

# The Mining Journal

## RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE:

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

[The MINING JOURNAL is Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper, and for Transmission Abroad.]

No. 2057.—VOL. XLV.

LONDON, SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1875.

[WITH SUPPLEMENT.] PRICE SIXPENCE. PER ANNUM, BY POST, £1 4s.

**MR. JAMES H. CROFTS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,**  
No. 1, FINCH LANE, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

Established 1842.  
Business transacted in all descriptions of Mining Stocks and Shares (British or Foreign), Banks, Bonds, Railways, Miscellaneous, Insurance, Assurance, Gas, Water, and Dock Shares.

Business negotiated in Shares not having a general market value.

Business in all COLLIERIES and IRON SHARES.

Accounts opened for the Fortnightly Settlement.

Bankers: City Bank, London; South Cornwall Bank, St. Austell.

**SPECIAL DEALINGS in the following:**—30 Bampfylde, £1 16s. 3d.; 30 Bilson and Crump, £10; 30 Birdseye, £2 2s. 6d.; 30 Bog, 10s.; 30 Cardiff and Swansea, £2 7s. 6d.; 30 Chontales, 11s. 9d.; 100 Clee Hill, 7s.; 35 Cedar Creek, £1 8s. 9d.; 10 Consett Iron, £22 15s.; 30 Chapel House, £43; 10 Eberhardt, £53; 100 Gladstone Quarry, 5 Great Western Colliery, £13; 10 Grogwin, £23; 100 Gold Run, 17s. 6d.; 30 Javali, 4s. 6d.; 20 Langdale Chemical, £3 15s.; 50 Last Chance, £1 3s. 9d.; 50 Old Trebutget Ordinary, 10s. 6d.; 50 Ditto Preference, 15s.; 50 Newcastle Chemical, £3 17s. 6d.; 60 Parys Mountain, 8s.; 100 Positive Assurance, 15s. 3d.; 25 Pennerley, £1 16s. 3d.; 15 Palmer's (£35 paid), £24 5s.; 90 Prince of Wales, 12s.; 50 Rookhope, 10s.; 25 Silstone Fall, 20s.; 25 Sweetland, £2 15s.; 10 Thorp's Gawber, £15; 10 Tylwyd, 10s.; 10 Tharion Chemical, 15s.; Tankerville, £10; 75 United Bituminous, 8s. 6d.; 50 West Tankerville; 30 Welsh Freehold, £23.

**COLLIERIES.**—Note: Bilson and Crump, Chapel House, Cardiff and Swansea, Great Western, and Thorp's Gawber are all paying good dividends upon present prices. Shares on sale at lowest.

Special business in CHAPEL HOUSE Shares.

**MR. W. H. BUMPUS, STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,**  
44, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Transacts business in MINING and COLLIERIES Shares of every description. English and Foreign Stocks, Colonial Government Bonds, Railways, Banks, and Miscellaneous Shares, and all Securities dealt in on the London Stock Exchange, for INVESTMENT or SPECULATION. Business negotiated in Unmarketable Stocks and Shares. Speculative Accounts opened for the Fortnightly Settlement. A Stock and Share List forwarded to bona fide Investors free on application.

Bankers: The National Provincial Bank of England, E.C.

W. H. B. has SPECIAL BUSINESS in the undermentioned:—

30 Bampfylde, £23; 30 Bilson and Crump, £10; 30 Birdseye, £23; 30 Bog, 11s. 6d.; 10 Bonville Court, £23; 10 Cape Copper, £20; 10 Chapel House, £43; 100 Cedar Creek, £1; 30 Cardiff and Swansea, £23; 100 Chontales, 11s. 6d.; 5 Cook's Kitchen, £23; 2 Dolcoath, 19s. 6d.; 30 Devon Consols, £23; 70 Emma (81), 35s. 6d.; 30 East Cardon, £1; 50 Eberhardt, £53; 10 East Lovell, £7; 40 Flagstaff, £2 16s. 3d.; 75 Frontino, 6s. 6d.; 30 Gawton Copper, £23; 10 Hington Down, 24s.; 25 Ladywell, £23; 60 Last Chance, £1; 30 Marke Valley, 28s.; 100 Malabar, 14s. 6d.; 100 Malabar, 14s.; 25 New Quebrada, £23; 30 New Consols, £23; 60 Parys Mountain, 8s.; 100 Penitruhal, 14s.; 200 Plymilton, 3s. 6d.; 40 Prince of Wales, 12s.; 25 Pennerley, 20s.; 100 Positive Assurance, 15s. 3d.; 50 Port Phillip, 19s.; 20 Roman Gravel, £12; 30 Rookhope, 10s. 6d.; 25 So. Condurow, £5; 20 Sweetland, £23; 50 Teoma, 28s.; 30 Thorp's Gawber, £15; 10 Tankerville, £10; 1 Tincroft, £23; 20 Unl. Mexican, £23; 5 Van, £21; 40 Van Consols, £23; 10 West Moety, £23; 15 Wheel Grenv. £23; 20 West Chiverton, £23; 100 West Maria, 7s. 6d.; 50 West Eagar Lie, £23; 20 Welsh Freehold, £23; 15 Wheel Uny, £4.

**MR. E. J. BARTLETT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,**  
No. 30, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C., has SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:—

OLD TREBUTGETT, PARYS MOUNTAIN, SOUTH CONDUROW, OLD TALARGOCH. MINERA (Buyer), PRINCE PATRICK, SOUTH TOLCARNE, CARN BREA SHARES.

**JOHN RISLEY (SWORN), STOCK AND SHARE BROKER,**  
17, CORNHILL, LONDON.

Turkish Six Per Cents. of 1854, 1856, 1862, 1865, 1871, and 1873 specially recommended; Wheel Grenville and Treigh Wood, also Wheel Pevor and Crebor shares.

Business transacted at the following rates of commission:—Foreign Stocks, 1/4 per cent.; and Mining Shares of £4 each and upwards, 1 1/2 per cent.; under £4, 1s. per share.

**FERDINAND R. KIRK, STOCK BROKER,**  
5, BIRCHIN LANE, E.C.

Consols, Foreign Bonds, Railways, and every security quoted on 'Change bought and sold. Fortnightly accounts opened.

Bankers: London and Westminster, and City Bank.

**SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:**—10 Bampfylde, £23; 10 Britannia, £20; 30 Birdseye, £23; 30 Bog, £23; 30 Chapel House, £43; 30 Lawes' Chemical, £23; 100 Bonville's Court Coal, £23; 100 Bensaig, £23; 100 Clee Hill, £23; 30 Eberhardt, £53; 30 Ebley Vale, £20; 30 Earle Shipbldg, £17; 30 Consett Iron, £23; 30 Gladstone, £23; 30 Langdale Chem., £4; 30 Newport Aber., £23; 30 New Quebrada, £23; 30 Parys Mountain, 8s.; 30 Penitruhal, 14s.; 30 Plymilton, 3s. 6d.; 30 Prince of Wales, 12s.; 30 Pennerley, 20s.; 100 Positive Assurance, 15s. 3d.; 50 Port Phillip, 19s.; 30 Roman Gravel, £12; 30 Rookhope, 10s. 6d.; 25 So. Condurow, £5; 20 Sweetland, £23; 50 Teoma, 28s.; 30 Thorp's Gawber, £15; 10 Tankerville, £10; 1 Tincroft, £23; 20 Unl. Mexican, £23; 5 Van, £21; 40 Van Consols, £23; 10 West Moety, £23; 15 Wheel Grenv. £23; 20 West Chiverton, £23; 100 West Maria, 7s. 6d.; 50 West Eagar Lie, £23; 20 Welsh Freehold, £23; 15 Wheel Uny, £4.

**OFFERS WANTED FOR:** Bonville's Court Coal, Bensaig, Clee Hill, Roca, Louth & Lincoln Rail, Newfoundland Lead, South Cleveland Iron, Ifton Rhyn, Diamond Fuel.

**MR. WILLIAM WARD**  
(Late Ward and Littlewood),  
CROSBY HOUSE, 95, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C.,  
DEALS IN ALL KINDS OF STOCKS AND SHARES, for cash or the account.

**G. E. SIMPSON, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,**  
6, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C., will

SELL THE FOLLOWING SHARES, free of commission:—30 Bampfylde, £23; 30 Birdseye, £23; 30 Bog, £23; 30 Chapel House, £43; 30 Lawes' Chemical, £23; 100 Bonville's Court Coal, £23; 100 Bensaig, £23; 100 Clee Hill, £23; 30 Eberhardt, £53; 30 Ebley Vale, £20; 30 Earle Shipbldg, £17; 30 Consett Iron, £23; 30 Gladstone, £23; 30 Langdale Chem., £4; 30 Newport Aber., £23; 30 New Quebrada, £23; 30 Parys Mountain, 8s.; 30 Penitruhal, 14s.; 30 Plymilton, 3s. 6d.; 30 Prince of Wales, 12s.; 30 Pennerley, 20s.; 100 Positive Assurance, 15s. 3d.; 50 Port Phillip, 19s.; 30 Roman Gravel, £12; 30 Rookhope, 10s. 6d.; 25 So. Condurow, £5; 20 Sweetland, £23; 50 Teoma, 28s.; 30 Thorp's Gawber, £15; 10 Tankerville, £10; 1 Tincroft, £23; 20 Unl. Mexican, £23; 5 Van, £21; 40 Van Consols, £23; 10 West Moety, £23; 15 Wheel Grenv. £23; 20 West Chiverton, £23; 100 West Maria, 7s. 6d.; 50 West Eagar Lie, £23; 20 Welsh Freehold, £23; 15 Wheel Uny, £4.

List of Investments forwarded on application.

**JOHN MOSS AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,**  
224 AND 225, GRESHAM HOUSE, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C., transact business for cash or account on all descriptions of Stocks and Shares.

J. M. and Co. strongly advise the immediate purchase of North Prince Patrick shares, as a great rise is certain. See report of general meeting in this week's Mining Journal.

Fortnightly accounts opened on advantageous terms.

J. M. and Co. have BUSINESS in the undermentioned SHARES, at quoted prices, free of commission:—30 Bampfylde, £23; 30 Birdseye, £23; 30 Bog, £23; 30 Chapel House, £43; 30 Lawes' Chemical, £23; 100 Bonville's Court Coal, £23; 100 Bensaig, £23; 100 Clee Hill, £23; 30 Eberhardt, £53; 30 Ebley Vale, £20; 30 Earle Shipbldg, £17; 30 Consett Iron, £23; 30 Gladstone, £23; 30 Langdale Chem., £4; 30 Newport Aber., £23; 30 New Quebrada, £23; 30 Parys Mountain, 8s.; 30 Penitruhal, 14s.; 30 Plymilton, 3s. 6d.; 30 Prince of Wales, 12s.; 30 Pennerley, 20s.; 100 Positive Assurance, 15s. 3d.; 50 Port Phillip, 19s.; 30 Roman Gravel, £12; 30 Rookhope, 10s. 6d.; 25 So. Condurow, £5; 20 Sweetland, £23; 50 Teoma, 28s.; 30 Thorp's Gawber, £15; 10 Tankerville, £10; 1 Tincroft, £23; 20 Unl. Mexican, £23; 5 Van, £21; 40 Van Consols, £23; 10 West Moety, £23; 15 Wheel Grenv. £23; 20 West Chiverton, £23; 100 West Maria, 7s. 6d.; 50 West Eagar Lie, £23; 20 Welsh Freehold, £23; 15 Wheel Uny, £4.

Circular now ready, and can be had on application.

Bankers: The London and County Bank, Lombard-street.

**MESSRS. ENDEAN AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,**  
85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Government and every negotiable Stocks dealt in for cash or account. Order and telegrams punctually attended to.

We advise immediate application and purchase of the BAMPFYLDE and LAM-AR shares. A rise in price is inevitable.

**P. WATSON, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,**  
79, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

Bankers: The Alliance Bank (Limited); and Union Bank of London.

**MR. ALFRED E. COOKE, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,**  
76, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON.

(Established 1863.)  
The following shares should be purchased:—GLAISDALE QUARRY, at 20s.; dividends expected in a few months. CHAPEL HOUSE, at £23; dividends, 15 per cent., declared quarterly. THORP'S GAWBER, at £15; dividends, 40 per cent., declared quarterly. CAKEMORE COLLIERY, at £25; dividends expected in a few months. NEW HOBBS HILL, at £2; likely to rise in price 50 to 100 per cent.

All the above shares are fully paid. Full particulars may be had on application. Mr. COOKE cautions the public against applying to certain advertisers for shares offered far below market price, and guarantees to supply the following shares, or any part, if accepted by telegram to-day, or by first post on Monday:—

20 Bampfylde, 36s. 60 Chapel House, £43. 25 So. Rom. Grav., 18s. 6d. 20 Cardiff and Swansea. 50 Gladstone, 20s. 10 Tankerville, £10. 50 Cakemore Colliery, £25 60 New Hobbs Hill, £2. 15 Thorp's Gawber, £15. 20 Parys Mountain, 8s. 3d.

The following shares, or any part, may be had for settlement at the end of March, when they are likely to be much higher, subject to the payment of a deposit of 20 per cent. Immediate application should be made:—

40 Chapel House, £43. 30 Cakemore Colliery, £25 10 Thorp's Gawber, £15. 75 Gladstone, 20s. 6d. 60 New Hobbs Hill, £2. 15 Thorp's Gawber, £15. 20 Parys Mountain, 8s. 3d.

Cheques to be crossed Alliance Bank.

**MR. T. E. W. THOMAS, SWORN SHARE BROKER,**  
3, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, E.C.

Established 1857.  
The following are the latest prices at which business could be done. Holders of mining shares desiring a market quotation for their stock can have their application answered in this list if received not later than Four P.M. on Fridays:—

Buyers. Sellers. Birdseye Creek, £23. 12s. 6d. Bog, 10s. 12s. 6d. Chicago, 10s. 12s. 6d. Chontales, 10s. 12s. 6d. Cook's Kitchen, 9s. 9d. Devon Great Consols, 1 1/2. 2. Ding Dong, 6s. 6d. Dolcoath, 5s. 6d. East Pool, 17s. 13s. Eberhardt, 53s. 53s. Flagstaff, 23s. 23s. Ladywell, 23s. 23s. Marke Valley, 24s. 24s. New Consols, 2s. 2s. Parys Mountain, 8s. 8s. Pennerley, 13s. 13s. Penitruhal, 13s. 13s. Prince of Wales, 12s. 12s. Prince Patrick, 21s. 21s. Providence, 4 1/2. 5. Richmond, 6s. 6d. Roman Gravel, 12s. 12s. Roswall Hill, 12s. 12s. St. Patrick, 7s. 7s. South Carn Brea, 1s. 1s. South Condurow, 4s. 4s. South Prince Patrick, 2s. 2s. So. Roman Gravel, 15s. 15s. Sweetland Creek, 23s. 23s. Tankerville, 10s. 10s. Tincroft, 23s. 23s. Van Consols, 2s. 2s. West Basset, 7 1/2. 7 1/2. West Maria, 6s. 6s. West Tolgus, 6s. 6s. Wheel Jane, 4 1/2. 4 1/2. Wh. Kitty (St. Agnes), 5s. 5s. Wheel Pevor, 4 1/2. 4 1/2. Wheel Uny, 3 1/2. 3 1/2. Wheel Unity Wood, 10s. 10s.

Shares Bought and Sold at the closest net market prices.

**MESSRS. PYNE AND ASHMEAD, CITY MINING AGENTS,**  
ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS, &c.

OFFICES: 6A, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. PYNE AND ASHMEAD have taken the above offices for the London Management of Companies, the Auditing of Accounts, &c., and have a good Board Room for Directors and other meetings.

THE LIQUIDATION OF COMPANIES also undertaken, especially with a view to prompt winding-up, thereby avoiding unnecessary expense.

**MR. HENRY CHAPMAN, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,**  
WOOL EXCHANGE, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

(Established 20 years.)  
Business transacted in every description of Securities including British, Foreign, and Colonial; also Railways, Banks, Insurance, Miscellaneous, and Mining Companies.

Holdings of Mining Shares can obtain, free of charge, particulars of the exact position of any company they may be interested in.

Buyer of any part of 500 Levels at 15s.; 1000 Patent Ligno Mineral Paving Shares. All enquiries answered by return of post.

**MESSRS. W. DUNN AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,**  
3 AND 4, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

Orders received and commissions executed.

Bankers: National Provincial Bank of England.

**MESSRS. A. ENDEAN, FISHER, AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,**  
3, LOMBARD COURT, LOMBARD STREET, E.C.

Bankers: London and Westminster, Lothbury.

**MESSRS. W. J. TALLENTINE AND CO.,**  
STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS.

20, CHANGE ALLEY, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C., transact business in Stock Exchange Securities and Mining Shares of every description.

A Selected List of Safe Investments forwarded to intending investors post free upon application. Fourteen years' experience.

**HARLAND AND CO., STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS,**  
235 AND 236, GRESHAM HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.

Transact business in Chapel House, Allam, Cardiff and Swansea, Welsh Freehold, United Bituminous, and Clee Hill Collieries—Tankerville, West Tankerville, Lovell, Denbighshire, Tylwyd, Roman Gravel, Birdseye Creek, Sweetland Creek, and every description of Stocks and Shares.

Circular and Daily Price-List gratis.

Bankers: London and County Bank.

**MR. HENRY MANSELL, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,**  
14, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MR. THOMAS THOMPSON, JUN., 1, PALMERSTON BUILDINGS,**  
BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Some valuable hints as to the purchase of mining shares will be found in Mr. Thompson's "Investment Circular" for January now ready, post free, price 6d.

**MR. JAMES STOCKER, 2, CROWN COURT,**  
THREADNEEDLE STREET.

Railway, Bank, Foreign Bonds, and all other Stocks and Shares for Investment or Speculation.

**SPECIAL BUSINESS in the following:**—50 Alameda, 15s. 9d. 50 Bampfylde, £23. 50 Birdseye, £23. 50 Bog, 10s. 50 Chapel House, £43. 50 Clee Hill, £23. 50 Consett Iron, £23. 50 Gladstone, £23. 50 Langdale Chem., £4. 50 Newport Aber., £23. 50 New Quebrada, £23. 50 Parys Mountain, 8s. 50 Penitruhal, 14s. 50 Plymilton, 3s. 6d. 50 Prince of Wales, 12s. 50 Pennerley, 20s. 50 Positive Assurance, 15s. 3d. 50 Port Phillip, 19s. 50 Roman Gravel, £12. 50 Rookhope, 10s. 6d. 25 So. Condurow, £5. 20 Sweetland, £23. 50 Teoma, 28s. 30 Thorp's Gawber, £15. 10 Tankerville, £10. 1 Tincroft, £23. 20 Unl. Mexican, £23. 5 Van, £21. 40 Van Consols, £23. 10 West Moety, £23. 15 Wheel Grenv. £23. 20 West Chiverton, £23. 100 West Maria, 7s. 6d. 50 West Eagar Lie, £23. 20 Welsh Freehold, £23. 15 Wheel Uny, £4.

50 Rookhope, 13s. 9d. 75 Richmond, £7. 100 Rica, 6s. 9d. 70 Rio Tinto. 40 Silstone Fall, 20s. 6d. 30 Sweetland, £2 13s. 9d. 30 South Aurora, 14s. 3d. 55 So. Carn Brea, 27s. 30 So. Rom. Grav. 17s. 6d. 30 Thorp's Gawber, £15. 80 Teoma, 28s. 9d. 100 Tylwyd, 20s. 15 Tankerville, £10. 10 Tincroft, £23. 100 United Bituminous, 7s. 6d. 40 Van Consols, 49s. 6d. 45 Welsh Freehold, £23. 15 West Chiverton, 47s. 55 W. Eagar Lie, 37s. 6d. 10 Wh. Grenville, £5. 20 Wheel Pevor. 20 Wheel Kitty. 30 Wheel Uny, £2 13s. 9d.

Bankers: London and Westminster.

**MR. CHARLES THOMAS,**  
MINING AGENT, STOCK AND SHARE DEALER,  
3, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, LONDON, E.C.

**MESSRS. A. W. THOMAS AND CO.,**  
10, COLEMAN STREET, E.C.,  
MINING AGENTS, AND STOCK AND SHARE DEALERS.

PRINCE PATRICK, ST. PATRICK, AND SOUTH PRINCE PATRICK.—Information of these mines, which are comparatively unknown to the public, may be obtained upon application. Shares bought and sold at market prices.

**TO INVESTORS.**

**MESSRS. PENNINGTON AND CO.'S "MONTHLY RECORD OF INVESTMENTS,"** published on the first Thursday in each month, contains an exhaustive Review of the British and Foreign Stock and Money Markets, &c., with an enumeration of safe investments, paying from 10 to 20 per cent. Price 6d. per copy, or 5s. annually.

PENNINGTON and Co., Sworn Brokers, 3, Royal Exchange-buildings, E.C.

**MESSRS. HARVEY, JORDAN, AND CO.,**  
MINING AGENTS, ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS,  
MANAGERS OF PUBLIC COMPANIES, &c.

OFFICES:—30, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LONDON OFFICES of the LLANTHRISTANT TIN PLATE WORKS.

MESSRS. HARVEY, JORDAN, AND CO. undertake personally the INSPECTION of MINERAL PROPERTIES, the MANAGEMENT of COMPANIES entirely, or partially by keeping the accounts at their offices, or by periodical visits to the properties; AUDITING of ACCOUNTS, ARBITRATIONS, &c.

Mr. HARVEY, of the above firm, having to VISIT the UNITED STATES and CANADA early in February on Special Business, is PREPARED to UNDERTAKE on the same journey OTHER COMMISSIONS to INSPECT and REPORT on MINERAL PROPERTIES, and furnish reliable information.

**MR. E. CHARTERS, 36, NORTHUMBERLAND STREET,**  
CHANGING CROSS, LONDON, can do BUSINESS in the FOLLOWING SHARES, free of commission:—

50 Alameda, 15s. 9d. 20 Glasgow Carad., £15. 50 Rica, 6s. 9d. 20 Bampfylde, £23. 40 Green Hurl, £23. 20 Roman Copper, £23. 70 Bog, 9s. 6d. 30 Gunnislake, £2. 10 Roman Gravel, £12. 10 Birdseye Creek, £23. 20 Marke Valley, £1. 80 Rosa Grande, £1. 1 Carn Brea, £27. 60 Malabar, 10s. 9d. 10 Tankerville, £10. 30 Cedar Creek, £13. 40 Malpas, 17s. 9d. 10 Teoma, £1. 5 Cardiff & Swan., £4. 40 Medlyn Moor, £2. 3 Tincroft, £23. 50 Cathedral, 13s. 9d. 50 New Fowey Con., £7 3s. 30 Van Consols, £2. 2 Dolcoath, £20. 30 New Sharleton, £23. 50 West Chiverton, £23. 50 Devon Consols, £2. 30 Old Talargoch, £2. 10 West Maria, 5s. 6d. 50 Flagstaff, £23. 50 Plymilton, 2s. 3d. 10 West Basset, £7. 30 Frontino, 6s. 30 Pennerley, £23. 10 Wheel Kitty, £23. 50 Gawton, 12s. 6d. 50 Pedn-an-drea, £7. 10 Wheel Pevor, £4. 50 Fowey Consols Tin shares, at 7s. 6d. each, £3 fully paid; there are only 100 offered at this price, and none can otherwise be had under 50s.

**MR. W. TREGELLAS, 122, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, E.C.,**  
Deals in all descriptions of Stocks and Shares at close market prices.

**MESSRS. J. TAYLOR AND CO., 86, LONDON WALL, E.C.**  
AND MINING EXCHANGE, SOUTH KING STREET, MANCHESTER,  
MINING ENGINEERS AND INSPECTORS.

Business done in all descriptions of Stocks and Shares.

FOR SALE, 50 Aberdunant shares, at 12s. 6d. per share.

**MR. TIMOTHY HUGHES,**  
59, SEEL STREET, LIVERPOOL.

The Registered Office of the PRINCE PATRICK, GROSVENOR, WEST BRYN CELYN, and GREAT EAST FOXDALE LEAD MINING COMPANIES (LIMITED).

Full information respecting these Mines forwarded on application.

RELIABLE INFORMATION given respecting Mines in the Isle of Man, Flintshire, and the neighbouring districts.

**NICHOLAS M. MAXWELL, LONDON, ENGLAND, Ex-Superintendent**  
Flagstaff Mine, Utah.

**WM. C. HENDRIE, San Francisco, California.**

**MAXWELL, HENDRIE, AND CO.,**  
MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,  
3, QUEEN'S BUILDINGS, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

AND  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES:  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. DENVER, COLORADO.

Are prepared to inspect, survey, and value Mines, undertake their management, furnish specifications, drawings, and estimates for all classes of Mining Machinery, and for all descriptions of work in connection with Mining.

Cupola and Reverberatory Furnaces, Crushing Mills, &c. Reports carefully made on Mines.

**TO CAPITALISTS AND INVESTORS IN MINES.**

**CAPT. WM. RICHARDS, 4, HIGHER BACK STREET**  
TAVISTOCK, DEVON, respectfully announces that he is open to INSPECT and REPORT upon any Mines or Mining Properties in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Wales, North of England, Ireland, or Scotland. After a varied experience of Practical Mining, in almost all its branches, both at surface and underground, for more than 30 years; and having had the management of mines in Devon and Cornwall over 20 years, he is enabled to give sound advice upon all kinds of Mining Properties, wherever situated.

During the past four years his careful attention has been directed to the Iron Deposits of Devon and Cornwall, and he is in a position to give special advice upon these properties. Also Manganese and Kaolin Deposits.

The Drilling of Mines undertaken; Plans and Sections supplied with accuracy and dispatch.

Terms and references may be had on application.

January, 1875.

**SHARES WANTED:—CEDAR CREEK, EMMA, WEST**  
ESGAIR LLE, or others, marketable. A Gentleman has a large collection of OIL and WATER-COLOURED DRAWINGS which he WISHES to EXCHANGE. An easy way of acquiring a collection.

Address, "R. B.," 34, Devonport-road, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.

**MR. J. S. MERRY,**  
ASSAYER AND ANALYTICAL CHEMIST,  
SWANSEA.

**CAPTAIN ABSALOM FRANCIS,**  
MINING AGENT, ENGINEER, AND SURVEYOR.  
GOGINAN, ABERYSTWYTH.

**MR. R. PERCY ROBERTS,**  
FINANCIAL AGENT,  
60, ENGLISH STREET, CARLISLE.

**GROSVENOR, ENTWISLE, AND CO.**  
(Late Grosvenor and Co.),  
STOCK AND SHARE BROKERS,  
85, PORTLAND STREET, MANCHESTER.

**950 BLAKE'S PATENT ORE-CRUSHERS**  
NOW IN USE.







## Lectures at the Royal School of Mines.

## THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF SOME OF THE MOUNTAIN CHAINS AND GROUPS OF EUROPE.

Prof. RAMSAY, F.R.S., in delivering his second lecture on "The Geological History of some of the Mountain Chains of Europe," reminded his audience that in the last lecture he had proved that the Scandinavian chain and its outlying mountains, the Grampians, were the oldest known mountain chains of Europe, and the date of their upheaval was fixed before the deposition of the Old Red Sandstone Devonian rocks, since the latter lie "unconformably on the Silurian and metamorphic strata of the mountains." What I wish to impress upon you, he said, with regard to these metamorphic rocks, is the fact that although they have been very powerfully acted on, and undergone great changes, yet the constituents which enter into their present condition were present in the original strata, and that simply chemical changes in the rocks themselves have taken place. The conglomerate belonging to the Old Red Sandstone division, which was formed on the borders of the Scandinavian and Scotch mountains, was evidently derived from the waste and degradation of those mountains, since every pebble can be identified as belonging to those rocks; and this and the unconformability mean a great deal, for they completely prove not only the previous immense disturbance of the mountain chains, but also the vast amount of time which must have elapsed between the deposition of the two strata. I do not mean to say that these mountains were the only parts of Europe, then upheaved into dry land, and contrary seems to be the case, but the upheaving force over the great part was only sufficient to form dry land, and not mountain chains. Over that old land the Old Red Sandstone was deposited in lakes, sometimes salt, sometimes fresh. In the Russian area it seems that the waters were salt, or perhaps brackish, since in this area occur vast beds of rock salt, and many springs rising from these strata are brine springs.

The next thing I have to do is to endeavour to give you a brief sketch of those great geological formations that were formed between the period of the upheaval of the Scandinavian mountains and the period of the upheaval of the next chain we have to consider—the Ural mountains. These formations are (1) the carboniferous series, comprising the mountain limestone and the coal measures, among which latter beds coal occurs; and (2) the Permian, consisting of beds of sandstone, conglomerate, and magnesian limestone. In the South of England and Wales, round the South Wales coal field, for example, are found masses of limestone which in South Wales attain a thickness of 2600 ft., and in the Forest of Dean are seen to dip under the coal measures in a basin-like form. The limestone is formed entirely of marine shells, sea lilies, and other marine bodies, and there is no trace of anything connected with the land in it. The manner in which such rocks are formed is briefly as follows:—The rain falling on the land has usually absorbed a small quantity of carbonic acid, which gives the water percolating into the earth great power of dissolving the rocks, and especially the carbonate of lime they contain. Thus the water of all springs is more or less hard on account of these salts in solution; these find their way into the rivers, and are so carried out to sea, and there the molluscs, corals, &c., abstract the carbonate of lime from the water to form their shells or skeletons. By degrees they die, and in certain cases their remains accumulate layer upon layer till, as in the case of the carboniferous limestone of old times, these layers may accumulate to a thickness of 2600 ft. Above this limestone lies the coal measures, which consist of a great number of alternating beds of sandstone, shale, fire-clay, and beds of coal. The whole thickness of the strata in some coal fields is as much as 11,000 or 12,000 ft., containing 100 beds of coal. Under each bed of coal you always find a bed of fire-clay. Why is this? Sir W. Logan and Mr. Binney were the first to explain this; they concluded that the beds of fire-clay were the original soils on which the plants grew, by the life and death of which the beds of coals were formed. Just as in the present day in marshy tracts plants grow and grow, and in time a peat moss is formed, so they concluded that coal in its day must have passed through the stage of peat, and that these clays were the moist soils on which this peat moss was formed. These gradually sank down, and beds of sandstone and shale were formed over them; then came another favourable time, and fire-clay and peat moss and forest were again formed, and so the process went on; and now we have evidence of this alternation of land and water periods. In the coal field alluded to above we have evidence of no less than 100 periods of land surfaces. The moral I would draw from this is that the deposition of the carboniferous rocks represents a long period of time; if man had been living he would doubtless have thought each one of these 100 forests primeval, just as poets now call the forests of America primeval. In some of the coal measures of England are beds containing fresh water shells, and it is supposed that at that time vast rivers wandered through broad flats, comparable in size, perhaps, to the Ganges or the rivers of North Asia.

The next formation is that of the Permian, which lies above the coal measures; it was formerly called Lower New Red Sandstone, but Sir R. Murchison, after studying it very carefully as developed in Russia, showed that the rocks had no very intimate relation to the secondary series, but were closely connected with the Primary, hence he separated these rocks from the New Red Sandstone, and proposed for them the name Permian—from the kingdom of Perm, where they are well developed; they are well seen in England, near the Warwickshire, Coalbrookdale, Staffordshire, and other coal fields, and also in the Vale of Eden. These Permian strata throughout England generally lie unconformably upon the coal measures. In the Vale of Eden and other districts they consist of red sandstones and red marls, as red as the Old Red Sandstones, only, perhaps, a little brighter in colour; in the North of England they consist at the base of magnesian limestone, with here and there beds of red marl interstratified. The fossils found in them are, to a great extent, remains of fishes, fishes with polished bony scales, and thus also they have those relations to those fishes I have spoken of in connection with the Old Red Sandstones, the bony pike, &c. Some of the genera are identical with those of the coal measures, but the species are different, and the few fossil shells in the magnesian limestones contrast greatly with their abundance in the carboniferous limestone, 30 or 40 species in the former to 1800 in the latter.

Like the Old Red Sandstone rocks, I believe the Permian were not deposited in the sea, but in great inland waters; let me mention a few of the reasons for this belief. In the first place, there is the red colour, which is found on examination to be due to the fact that each grain of the rock is coated with a thin pellicle of peroxide of iron. Now, there is no reason why peroxide of iron should be deposited in the open sea, but one can understand that if rivers carry down peroxide of iron in solution into lakes it might be deposited there, and we know such is the fact in some of the lakes in Sweden, which are actually farmed for the deposits of this peroxide of iron. Secondly, the fish are of such a kind as are more likely to have lived in inland lakes (and probably fresh water) than in the open sea; and, thirdly, we find a great quantity of land plants in these rocks. Fourthly, the limestone is not pure carbonate of lime, but has mixed with it carbonate of magnesia, sometimes as much as 40 to 50 per cent. Now, we know of numbers of creatures using pure carbonate of lime for their shells or skeletons, but we know of no living creature which uses carbonate of magnesia for this purpose. If, however, these rocks were deposited in inland lakes, salt or fresh (I believe they were salt), we can understand how this carbonate of magnesia might come to be deposited. The various salts carried into lakes which have no outflow by rivers remain behind when the water is evaporated, and in time these become concentrated in the water, the lake becomes more and more salt (e.g., Dead Sea and Great Salt Lake), until finally the water can hold no more in solution, and precipitation must take place; this is the origin of beds of rock salt. I have been struck with the few species of animals now to be found in the Caspian sea, and also the analogy between their general features and those which characterize the fauna of the magnesian limestones of Germany, England, and Russia. Lastly, the shores of these

inland waters were frequently laid dry, as evidenced by the frequent occurrence of the footprints of animals preserved in the rocks.

The Ural Mountain chain is an exceedingly interesting one, though not rising to any great height, probably not more than 6000 ft., but it forms the line of demarcation between the great plains of Central Europe and the still larger plains which extend throughout a large portion of Asia. What is the age of these mountains as a range? The Ural Mountains consist in great part of metamorphic rocks, granites (which some, however, do not consider metamorphic), large masses of gneiss, both on the east and west flanks, and large masses of limestone, which Sir Roderick Murchison proved to be carboniferous limestone, with other carboniferous rocks, which are exceedingly contorted and disturbed, so violently, indeed, in some cases as to quite reverse the dip. Throughout the whole of Russia the carboniferous strata lie almost horizontal; eastward towards the Ural Mountains they rise, and nearer to the chain are violently disturbed. But the Permian strata are not at all disturbed, and, therefore, we see that the strata forming the Ural Mountains were thrown up and disturbed before the deposition of the Permian rocks, just as the Scandinavian mountain chain was upheaved and disturbed before the deposition of the Old Red Sandstone. The Permian strata vein from the White Sea down towards the southern end of the Urals, and at their base, is frequently a great thickness of conglomerates and beds of sandstone and marls, and these often interstratified by beds of magnesian limestone, and beds of rock salt and gypsum. From the nature of the pebbles composing the conglomerates, it is ascertained that these conglomerates consist entirely of various kinds of rocks which enter into the constitution of the Ural Mountains, and, therefore, we conclude that they were formed from the waste and degradation of those mountains. The fact that the conglomerates were formed from the rocks of the mountains, and that they are all rounded and water-worn, proves that those mountains were upheaved before the deposition of the Permian, and thus we are enabled to get geological data for the elevation of this chain—later than that of the Scandinavian chain.

Furthermore, there is a great resemblance between the Permian beds of Russia and the Permian strata of Great Britain; to a great extent the rocks are red, the fossils are in many cases of the same species, and there also occur in both beds of gypsum and rock salt, proving to my mind that they were deposited in inland salt lakes. There are, indeed, some marine interstratification, but these are quite consistent with the fact that on the main the rocks were formed in inland waters. In the Old Red Sandstone beds, as I pointed out, we have evidence of the beginning of a great northern continent, in the coal measures we have great evidence of a terrestrial epoch, while in the Permian there is still evidence of this same continent, having undergone great changes certainly, but still a continuation of the same continent. One point I would like to insist on, in speaking of the upheaval of this mountain chain, is the vast interval of time which must have elapsed between the upheaval of the Scandinavian and of the Ural Mountains. For in the Old Red Sandstone or Devonian is scarcely any specimens of fossil whatever, which passed into the carboniferous, between the carboniferous and the Permian are no species in common, or it may be only one or two—that is, the life of the Devonian died out before we get fairly into the carboniferous period, and that, again, died out before we get into the Permian. If I had time I could show that in America, too, at this period some similar continental conditions prevailed to those I have spoken of in Europe.

## CERTAIN APPLIANCES FOR ENABLING PERSONS TO BREATHE IN POISONOUS VAPOURS.

Capt. SHAW, chief officer of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade, read a paper on this subject at the Society of Arts, on Tuesday, Prof. Tyndall, F.R.S., in the chair. Attempts had been made in ancient and modern times to enable persons to enter safely into places full of smoke or noxious vapours, but very few had come into permanent use. Their great enemies in this way were smoke and those innumerable poisonous vapours created by intense heat, which were designated under the general title of mephitic gases. To enable a man to enter into and remain in a place strongly impregnated with mephitic or noxious gases two courses were open—one was to supply him with pure air from an external source; the other to provide him with the means of filtering for himself such air as he found.

The paper then proceeded to describe a few of the best known appliances, commencing with the breathing tubes. Another mode was to carry an air bag and two tubes, which contained a supply of air that would last several minutes. The next apparatus was the smoke jacket, consisting of a blouse of cowhide, mounted with a hood that completely enveloped the wearer's head. Air was driven into the jacket by means of a pump outside. The next appliance was the smoke cap, by means of which a man was able to breathe when working in dense or poisonous vapours. It partially closed the nose, and provided for the mouth a light close-fitting filter with valves, and for the eyes a complete cover which would act as a protection, without obstructing the sight, the whole being capable of being put on and adjusted for use in a few seconds by the wearer, without aid from anyone else. The filter which separated the pure air from the smoke or noxious vapours, and which constituted the specialty of the apparatus, was the invention of Prof. Tyndall, who had in the kindest and most liberal manner placed it at their disposal.

The paper then described the hood in detail, and two firemen out of a number who were present put on one each. The hood fitted close to the head, the lower flap, or apron part, being tucked away under the collar of the tunic. The respirator, which consisted of a valve-chamber and filter-tube about 4 in. long, was screwed on outside, with access to it on the inside by a wooden mouthpiece. The charge for the filter consisted of the following materials, which were put in with the tube turned upside down, and the lower valve removed:—Half-an-inch deep of dry cotton wool, an inch deep of the same wool saturated with glycerine, a thin layer of dry wool, half-an-inch deep of fragments of charcoal, half-an-inch deep of dry wool, half-an-inch deep of fragments of lime, and about an inch of dry wool. The remainder of the paper was devoted to a description of Aldini's apparatus for enabling men to pass safely through furnaces, and even to remain in them for several minutes. One or two questions having been asked, Prof. Tyndall then stated the various steps by which he had been led up to this fireman's respirator. Some years ago he chanced to be making some very delicate experiments, in which he found the dust floating in the London air a great nuisance. He required perfectly clear air, through which a strong column of light could be passed without showing any of the small motes floating in the air. He had, therefore, adopted the simple plan of passing the air through cotton wool—a plan which had been used by Schröder, Pasteur, and others.

On reflecting upon the subject, and looking at the operations of the men under Captain Shaw's command—seeing these firemen risking their lives, he thought that something might be done to enable them to feel their way better towards the lair of their enemy. He knew that cotton wool must be very effective in mitigating the evil, and he obtained an apparatus from Glasgow with an inlet and an outlet for the passage of breathing and exhalation. He then applied it, and went into the midst of a very pungent smoke, and he found that the cotton wool mitigated matters so much that he could remain a greater amount of time in an impure atmosphere than he could without it. But for his lungs the simple cotton wool was not sufficient, and he was induced, in consequence of the experiments of M. Pouchet with glycerine, to associate glycerine with the fibre of the cotton wool. He found that that was a considerable help in mitigating the smoke, and he could live in it a considerable time longer than before. Still, he found himself irritated by a certain amount of hydro-carbon developed in vapours, and it occurred to him that charcoal would exercise a similar power on such vapours as the glycerine did on the smoke particles. After putting them together he found that he could go into an atmosphere of the most atrocious character, and could live for half-an-hour in a place where he could not, unprotected, have existed for one minute.

In that stage of the affair, hearing of Captain Shaw's practical action all over London, and of the vigour, care, and firmness he had always shown in carrying out his duties, he applied to him, and

asked him whether he thought that anything of the kind would be useful to his firemen? Captain Shaw wrote back, saying that the thing would be of the greatest use, and that a great many things had been tried, and were found to be failures. Capt. Shaw came to the Royal Institution, and brought some of his men with him. He did not say to his men, "Do you go in," but he went into foul air himself, and he was perfectly satisfied that the invention could be turned to good account. He (the Chairman) was glad to observe the exceeding care Capt. Shaw had bestowed upon the simple idea, and the way in which he had brought it into a practical form. He had no doubt that as so many good men were occupied with the further development of this respirator, it would ultimately become a benefit to humanity, and contribute greatly to the saving of life and property from fire.

## MINING AND SMELTING IN SARAWAK.\*

BY THOMAS DOWD, JUN.

The territory of Sarawak, on the north-west coast of Borneo, has for many years produced large quantities of antimony ore, and more recently cinnabar has been discovered. Sarawak, the principal town and seat of Government, is about 30 miles from the mouth of the river of the same name. The antimony mines are at Jambusan, about 30 miles from Sarawak. The canoe journey to Busau, the landing-place, occupies five to eight hours, and the mines are about 5 miles distant. A tramway, constructed entirely of wood, has been made to the mines to facilitate the transport of the mineral; the rails are pieces of billiam wood, each 9 ft. long, 5 in. deep, and 2½ in. broad; these are notched into sleepers, three of which are laid for each rail. The ore, principally grey sulphide of antimony, is found in veins or lodes in the limestone mountains, also in boulders, some of considerable size, in the valleys. Grey oxide of antimony and metallic antimony is sometimes found, but the quantity is comparatively small. The boulders from which most of the ore is at present obtained are very plentiful, and more easily worked than the veins. The boulders are sometimes distributed on surface most irregularly, at other times they are found in one continuous line half-a-mile or more in length, and varying considerably in breadth and depth, being in some places 20 or 25 ft. below surface. Large quantities of picked ore, containing about 60 per cent. of antimony, have been exported, but still larger quantities of an inferior quality accumulated at the mines require smelting.

The ore is at present liquated in a reverberatory furnace with the bed of well-fused sand and fire-clay low and inclined towards the tap-hole, and the roof arched more than usual; this prevents the draught coming so directly into contact with the charge, and reduces the oxidising effect to a minimum; there is a long capacious flue, with chambers, as in arsenic flues, for condensing the oxide of antimony. The mineral in pieces the size of road metal is introduced into the furnace through the side door; 30 cwts. constitute a charge, and three charges can be worked in 24 hours. The furnace is tapped once about five hours after charging, and again before the gangue or residue is withdrawn from the furnace. Cast-iron moulds are provided for the reception of the crude antimony. After the first tapping of the furnace the side door is opened, and the top of the charge—about one-third—which has been most exposed to the heat is raked out, the door is again closed for two or two-and-a-half hours, when the liquation should be completed; the furnace is again tapped and allowed to drain for a short time, when the remainder of the residue is raked out. The heat must be carefully regulated, otherwise the quantity of antimony volatilised will be very considerable. The yield of the ore varies from 8 to 10 cwts. of crude antimony per charge, containing 72 per cent. of metallic antimony. The oxide of antimony is removed from the flues once every six months; it is of a dirty-white colour, owing to the presence of sulphate of antimony and other impurities; the average produce is about 70 per cent. of metallic antimony. The quantity of oxide obtained is about 30 tons per annum for each furnace at work. The residue raked from the furnace contains from 2 to 3 per cent. of antimony. The fuel used is wood, the quantity consumed depends much on the kind of wood used, the harder it is the less is required.

The cinnabar mine is situated at Tegora, about ten miles from Jambusan. A very fair road 6 ft. wide is now made, and bridges are built across the streams. A mountain stream or river is available for the conveyance of material from Sarawak to within 1½ mile of the mine, but considerable difficulty is sometimes experienced in ascending it. The time usually occupied in ascending the river is three or four days, and the cargo taken by each boat is about 10 cwts. The mountain in which the cinnabar is found is 750 ft. high, and is composed of basalt. The ore is distributed as nuggets in all parts of the rock; no lode or vein has yet been discovered. The mountain has two peaks, only one of which is worked at present. The basaltic rocks composing those peaks contain considerable quantities of sulphide of iron, and is quite exposed for a distance of 150 ft. from the top; below this it is covered with layers or beds of shale.

The clay to be washed is loosened with iron bars, and either falls, or is thrown into the water, which rushes wildly down the steep side of the mountain in a channel provided for the purpose. Catch-pits are made at a convenient place for the collection of the cinnabar, or any heavy substances which have been washed from the clay and carried down by the stream. When a sufficient quantity has collected the water is turned into another channel, and the contents are removed and subjected to a further process of picking and washing. Considerable quantities of cinnabar in a fine state of division are, no doubt, held in suspension in the water, and ultimately lost; this, however, is unavoidable, as, if provision is made for its subsidence, large quantities of sulphide of iron, sand, and other impurities are also collected, and the produce for quicksilver is so low that it will not pay for extracting. More than 300 tons of ore, containing 75 per cent. of quicksilver, have been obtained from the soil in this manner, also a considerable quantity of an inferior quality.

The area of the soil to be washed is of course limited, and the rock has to be looked to as the source from which permanent supplies of ore are to be obtained. Blasting operations on a large scale are carried on at the base of the peak of the mountain, and large quantities of the rock are daily removed. The ore is so intimately associated with the rock that the whole of it has to be broken and carefully examined; the selected pieces give an average produce of about 6 per cent. of quicksilver. Efforts have been made to discover a vein of the ore, but hitherto without success. A level or tunnel has been driven into the side of the mountain, about 350 ft. from the top, and on reaching the rock smaller levels were driven in several directions, but no vein was met with. The rock in the drifts presents the same characteristics as that at the top of the mountain. A self-acting incline, with an inclination of 1 in 5, has been constructed for the purpose of conveying the ore from the base of the peak to the foot of the mountain, where the stores are situated. The only preparation necessary for the rich ore washed from the soil is to grind it, and mix it with lime; it is then ready for the retorts. The poor ore, however, containing about 6 per cent. of mercury, has to be subjected to a much more expensive treatment, the object of which is to concentrate the cinnabar, and get rid of as much of the matrix or gangue as possible. The mineral is stamped and buddled.

The retorts in which the cinnabar is reduced are 9 ft. long and 18 in. internal diameter; a 3-in. pipe, 12 in. long, is cast on the closed end of each retort, and provision is made for bolting on another pipe, which dips into a cast-iron cistern filled with water, the mercurial vapour escapes from the retort by this pipe, and is conveyed into the water, where it is condensed. A separate cistern is provided for each retort, and provision is made for a constant supply of cold water. The ore is mixed with quicklime, the quantity varying according to the produce of the ore, and introduced into the retort with a large wrought-iron scoop, about 10 cwts. of a mixture is a sufficient charge; the residue is raked from the retort into a wrought-iron wagon, and another charge immediately introduced. The workmen engaged at the retorts sometimes suffer from the effects of the mercury; the only time there is any danger of their being salivated is when the retorts are being charged and

\* The paper, of which the present is an abstract, was read before the Tyne Chemical Society on Nov. 27, 1874.



drawn, during which operations they should be careful not to go nearer the mouth of the retorts than necessary.

The loss of quicksilver in the reduction, from volatilisation and other causes, amounts to 4 per cent. A considerable loss of cinnabar is incurred in the stamping and dressing of the ores; this arises from the fine state of division to which some of the cinnabar, owing to its soft brittle nature, is reduced. In this state the specific gravity of the fine particles so nearly approaches that of the matter with which they are associated that it is next to impossible to separate them by washing. Mr. Down saw in the *Mining Journal* of Nov. 1, 1873, the description of a retort patented by Mr. Herbert Bankart, superintendent of the Napa Quicksilver Mining Company, and thinks it has several advantages over that which he has described. It was decided some time ago to build a furnace and condensing flues, similar to those in use at the New Almaden Mines, in California, and compare the results with those obtained in the manner Mr. Down described; he believes this has since been done, but he has not heard what the results were.

### Original Correspondence.

#### CAPE COPPER MINING COMPANY.

SIR.—In addition to 560 tons of copper ore for sale for this company on the 26th inst., I see that a further 700 tons have been put forward for sale on the 9th proximo, which will add some 18,000l. or 19,000l. to the enormous sales referred to in my last two letters, made since last annual meeting, and as it might appear those sales would reduce the stocks very materially, and as, perhaps, your correspondent, "A Shareholder," would wish for "guiding knowledge" on this head, we shall examine the company's monthly reports for the necessary information. I have shown in my letter of the 8th inst. that, although bills of lading had been received for 6340 tons shipped from the colony in six months, only 2500 have been received (to which must now be added 1490 tons received since, as stated in the directors' last monthly report).

The following is a statement of the yield of ore from the mines, and the transport by railway to the shipping port for the six months ending in November last, and which includes the quantities in last monthly report:—

|   | Transported by railway. | Yield. |
|---|-------------------------|--------|
| 1874—May 2 weeks.....Tons                         | 383                     | 822    |
| June.....5  | 1087                    | 822    |
| July.....4  | 628                     | 822    |
| August.....6                                      | 990                     | 827    |
| September.....2                                   | 400                     | 917    |
| October.....6                                     | 1078                    | 898    |
| November.....4                                    | 700                     | 888    |
| Total.....  | 5215                    | 5998   |
| Deduct sent down by railway to shipping port..... | 5215                    |        |

Leaving accumulated at mines in the six months.....Tons 781  
It will, therefore, be seen that, notwithstanding the greatly increased facilities of transport by railway, the company is still unable to deal with the increased production of the Ookiep Mine, and that the stocks of ore in the colony are again increasing; but I hope when the railway is completed to the mines, and which doubtless will be an accomplished fact in the course of the present year, the stocks of ore will rapidly disappear, and be turned into cash, and prevent the objectionable debit for interest being continued.

The third and last instalment of the debentures issued for the construction of the railway having been paid off on July 1 last, the great expense of sinking the main shaft being now at an end, and the constant and large sales of copper ore turning in so much cash into the treasury of the company, must necessarily cause a very favourable change in its financial position; and I would, therefore, tender my advice to the *bona fide* shareholders not to part with their shares (which at present price—say 30l.—yield them a return of upwards of 13 per cent.) until the colonial reports have been received, and the annual report and balance-sheet published, which latter I apprehend must show, as compared with its predecessors, some very favourable changes indeed.—*London, Jan. 22.* AN INVESTOR.

#### CAPE COPPER MINING COMPANY.

SIR.—The sales of ore made since the meeting, on July 6, amount to 5999 tons, realising 161,123l., and not to 6330 tons, as stated by "Investor," in the *Journal* of Jan. 9. I fear his estimate of the value of the ore coming forward is also erroneous. He estimates it at 27l. per ton, but the sales made between April 30 and Oct. 16, amounting to 4368 tons of ore and regulus, barely averaged 25l. per ton. These sales rather exceed the quantity of ore raised in 1873, which was unsold on April 30 last. The previous portions sold averaged 28l. 12s. 6d. per ton, according to the statement of accounts laid before the meeting. The sales since Oct. 6 last amount to 2900 tons, realising 75,000l., or barely 26l. per ton, notwithstanding the price of copper in the ore has advanced, and sales have been made at 2s. 6d. per unit more than in August last, equal to an advance of 3l. 15s. per ton on 30 per cent. ore. The inference is, therefore, legitimate that, instead of the sales having proved the ore maintains its produce, there would have been a reduction in the average price obtained for it had there not been such a considerable advance in the standard, and consequently that there has been a decline in the average produce of the ore. If the copper market continues to decline as it has done of late, the fall having been since November last quite 1s. per unit, or 30s. per ton on ore of 30 per cent. produce, there cannot be an increase in the future dividends, or an advance of 5l. to 10l. per share, as anticipated by your correspondent. On the contrary, the maintenance of present dividends and market price for the shares would be more than doubtful. All the ore of 1873 having been sold, the financial results of that year are easily ascertained:—

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| The balance at debit of revenue account for 1873, at the meeting on July 6, was, including actual payments, two dividends, and further costs to accrue..... | £ 96,000 |
| Add June and September dividends, since paid.....   | 40,000   |
| Total charge.....   | £136,000 |
| The ore sold between April 30 and Oct. 6, 1874, were 4368 tons (30 tons more than reported unsold of 1873 ore on April 30 last), realising.....             | 115,530  |

So the produce of the year shows a deficiency of.....£ 20,470  
In other words, whilst only three dividends of 1l. per share have been earned, four dividends of that amount have been paid.

Can this policy of the directors be sound? On referring to the accounts the amount of floating liabilities of the company necessary for carrying on its affairs are found to be "in bills payable and sundry accounts in London and at the Cape" 154,216l., in addition to the debenture debt of 7000l. This mass of liability in 1873 subjected the company to a charge for interest, discount, commission, and exchange of 9890l. I would also notice that the reserve fund and sinking and guarantee funds together, amounting to 58,397l., instead of being invested as such funds ought to be, in order to be available for the emergencies for which they are created, exist only in the floating balances of the company somewhere between the mine and Swansea.

"Investor" says the tonnage of ores raised has been increased, but this is a disadvantage if the quantity of pure copper contained in the increased tonnage does not show a corresponding increase, carriage to the port and freight to England being fearfully heavy per ton on this company's ore. I fear there is little consolation to be extracted from the increased tonnage, for if any increase in the money value should be the result the continually increasing working expenditure will, probably, more than absorb it. The working expenses for 1872 were 105,144l., and for 1873 they would appear to be about 123,503l., showing an increase of over 18,000l. on the year. I shall be greatly surprised if the expenditure of 1874 does not show an equally large increase over that of 1873. "Investor" anticipates a decreased expenditure, because the shaft is completed to the 80. Alas! he does not seem to be aware that if the mine is to be continually opened out, so as to develop the ore bodies at deeper levels, without which being done the returns would altogether cease, the sinking of the shaft must be suspended only for such short periods as are required for completing other work at the bottom of the mine, which cannot be carried on concurrently with

the sinking of the shaft, meanwhile the shaft has been sunk through unproductive ground, and the drivages at the 68 fm. level are rapidly fallen off in value.

The returns of 1874 may be roughly estimated at 9700 tons of ore, which will realise, if there is no further fall in the standard, about 244,000l. After deducting the expenditure, amounting, in all probability, to about 144,000l., there will be a profit on the year of 100,000l., just sufficient to pay four quarterly dividends of 1l. per share, and liquidate the balance of 20,000l. against the costs and returns account for 1873. I may just remark the balance of undivided profit at the end of 1872 was 15,547l. How different is the position now—two years later—notwithstanding the returns show an increase of 2000 tons, and the quarterly dividends have been reduced from 1l. 5s. to 1l. per share! There is no balance profit to carry forward. I have gone thus minutely into the position and prospects of the Cape Copper Company, because there is evidently a disposition to represent the shares as an eligible investment at the present price of 30, which represents a total value of 600,000l. for the mine. To recoup the capital invested at present prices, and yield 8 per cent. per annum—a rate of interest only moderate for perishable and risky investment in high-priced mines—the present dividend on Cape Copper should be uninterruptedly maintained for at least the next 12 years. With the experience before me of the disastrous results of similar investments in Coburn Copper, Burra Burra, Devon Great Consols, Weal Buller, and Wheal Basset shares, when, like Cape Copper shares, the prices were high, and large dividends were being paid, I think he would be a bold man who would assert the Cape Copper dividends will be maintained at their present rate for even six years.—*Jan. 21.* A LOOKER-ON.

[For remainder of Original Correspondence see this day's Supplement.]

#### NAKED LIGHTS AND BLASTING WITH POWDER IN COLLIERIES.

In an article which appeared in the *Journal* of Jan. 2, with respect to colliery explosions, their cause and prevention, reference was made to the danger that always existed in mines where the men worked with naked lights in what we know to be fiery seams, or the using gunpowder where it was found necessary to use safety-lamps. Our concluding words were:—"We think that some more stringent rules than those in force at the present time are required with respect to lights and lamps, as well as to the use of gunpowder, in fiery seams." Since these remarks were penned our views have received additional confirmation, if such were needed, by an explosion at the Aldwark Main Colliery, near Sheffield, involving a loss of six lives; and our oft-repeated views have been thoroughly endorsed by Mr. FRANK WARDELL, the Mines Inspector for Yorkshire, whilst they have also met with marked approval by several writers. Amongst others we have been favoured with the views of Mr. PHILIP CASEY, secretary of the South Yorkshire and North Derbyshire Miners' Association, a body numbering upwards of 25,000 men, all of whom are deeply interested in all that relates to the safe working of mines. That gentleman puts the matter forward, so far as regards naked lights and lamps, as a question of pounds, shillings, and pence. The safety-lamp gives but a very poor light indeed, and by it less coal can be cut and cleared away in a given time than with an open light, giving at least two or three times the illuminating power. Now, according to Mr. CASEY, the men do not object to working with lamps, but in doing so they require to be paid extra.

At Warren Vale we are told that the pit had been worked for 30 years with candles, but on some occasions when danger was apprehended safety-lamps were used, and for which the men received an addition of 3d. per ton. When, however, the danger was supposed to have passed over then the candles again superseded the lamps, and the 3d. per ton given to the men was taken off. This certainly looks to us very much like playing with fire in the midst of gunpowder, and with the sure and certain result of an explosion taking place, killing at least all that might be in that part of the workings at the time. Although 2d. and 3d. per ton is a serious item, we do not think that it ought to be allowed to lead men into constant danger, but that an understanding should be come to by masters and men so that comparative safety should be ensured to all persons engaged in working seams of coal that are known to be fiery. Mr. CASEY says the working collier only uses the naked light because by it he can earn more wages, whilst he knows the full value of the safety-lamp. His words are:—

"But the miner of the present day is more intelligent than to object to the introduction of safety-lamps, and WARINGTON W. SMYTH himself acknowledges that the chief objection to the Davy lamp consists in its small amount of light." If this is compensated for, the whole difficulty is removed, and that it may be removed, and lamps introduced in all parts of the district, I sincerely hope; for the two recent explosions at Warren Vale and Aldwark Main clearly show that even in the two collieries where we had most confidence, and felt the greatest security, 30 valuable lives have been lost, 15 widows are left for the country to provide for, and 40 fatherless children."

Mr. CASEY fully agrees with us as to the absurdity of allowing gunpowder to be used in mines where it is found necessary as a precautionary measure to use safety-lamps. Mr. WARDELL, the Government Inspector, is of the same opinion, and has done all he could to prevent such an anomaly in the mines under his charge. He knows, as do all practical men, miners or engineers, that there must be very great danger in blasting in a pit where gas accumulates to such an extent as to render the use of safety-lamps an urgent necessity. The experience of the last 20 years shows that the greatest of our explosions in which the loss of life was the most serious ever known in our mining annals took place at the collieries where the two were in operation. As one having had considerable experience, Mr. CASEY's views are worthy of the most serious consideration, and we, therefore, give in his own words some matters which have come under his notice. He says:—

"In a board-heading not 60 yards from where I was working two men were working also, and in filling a charge of gunpowder they left the cork out of the powder flask (at least it was supposed so), when the shot exploded a spark from it unaccountably found its way to the flask and exploded it as well; the result was that those men working at the intake side were knocked about like skittles, riddles were tumbled out of the hands of some who were in the act of using them, corves were knocked off the road, doors were burst open, but very fortunately no lives were lost, but it is seldom such a stampede takes place as did on that occasion. When the air regulated itself the smoke from the explosion was driven direct into the place where I was working, and it was with the greatest difficulty I escaped from it. Such cases had occurred on many occasions in different places, and were the cause of the stringent regulation in the new Act in respect to powder being taken down the mine in cartridges and likewise in canisters. The other case to which I refer occurred in an end sill that had been driven through, and a shot was put into the side to get off the widening. The widening was properly holed, the shot fairly set by a man who had set many a hundred previously, but as it so happened in drilling the shot he had passed through what is called in this part of the country "a letter off," which is a parting in the strata similar to what may be seen any day in an ordinary sandstone quarry. In this parting gas had accumulated, and when the shot went off it blew itself out, set fire to the gas, and an explosion was the result. Very little damage was done on this occasion in consequence of the ventilation being remarkably good, but the two cases are given as instances of the danger incurred by this foolish practice. In addition to the two cases given, the Edmunds Main explosion in 1862 was directly traced to this source, although the greatest care was taken to guard against it. A person was appointed to do nothing else but see that the particular place where it occurred was free from gas. No one else but himself was allowed to light a shot after he had examined the place and seen there was no gas in it. The shot was fired, the coals had partly fallen, and there was gas behind the coals that ignited with the shot, the men could not get to the fire for the way the fallen coals had wedged themselves, and the loss of 50 lives was the result. These instances, coupled with the Ardley Oaks explosion, which many people (myself included) believe to have been caused by the shot which was fired in the new drift, because some of those who reason differently admit that the two explosions were both at one time, or so close together that no difference could be perceived, while others say the drift shot disturbed the ventilation, and caused gas to come from the old workings and ignite at some of the naked lights contiguous to the pit bottom, if so the shot was still the cause, while it is well known that Wilson, the deputy, came running from the workings to stop the shot from being fired, but was just about half a minute too late, and he declared many times before his death he had been the cause. While we have the above cases we have also the evidence of Mr. WARDELL, the Government Inspector, at nearly every inquest and in every report continually condemning the use of powder, and it is strange that the suggestions of one in his position and of his varied experience should not be attended to as they ought to be. I am not one of those who believe that when science has done all it can, and every care is exercised, that accidents will not occur; it is not possible for them to be prevented at all times, but in the case of explosions there has been quite sufficient experience gained, and that too of a terrible nature to prevent them in the future."

Most persons with any knowledge of coal mining will fully agree with the conclusion come to by Mr. CASEY with respect to blasting with gunpowder in certain collieries. That powder is always a certain element of danger in mines where the coal gives off gas, even where safety-lamps are used, has, unfortunately, been too frequently

demonstrated. Naked lights, too, in fiery seams where powder is not used, it will be apparent, is also a source of danger that cannot be guarded against by the most vigilant care and watching. We, therefore, fully agree with the concluding remarks in the communication of Mr. CASEY, and which cannot be too strongly urged upon all persons in any way connected with the working of collieries:—

"I would, therefore, advise every coalowner, every manager, and every miner working in either the Barnsley or Silkstone seam of coal in the entire district to insist upon naked lights being excluded, and upon safety-lamps being introduced, to discontinue the use of blasting with powder altogether, the extra cost of production would be cheerfully borne by all who have a desire to see accidents by explosion altogether done away with; and our Miners' Association should also take action with a view of stopping those two practices, which entail such a great cost to them, and throw such fearful responsibilities upon the Association in having so many widows and children to provide for in the future."

#### THE BRENTWOOD BRICK AND COAL COMPANY (LIMITED).

Incorporated under the Companies Acts of 1862 and 1867, whereby the liability of each shareholder is strictly limited to the amount of his shares.

No liability whatever to holders of fully paid shares or share warrants.

All shares rank alike after the dividend of 10 per cent. is paid on the A shares.

Capital £25,000, divided into 12,500 shares of £2 each.

(With power to increase to £50,000).

6230 A fully paid preference shares, £2 each, with guaranteed dividends of 10 per cent. per annum for three years: £1 per share on application, and £1 per share on allotment.

6260 ordinary shares of £2 each; 5s. per share on application, 10s. on allotment. Calls not to exceed 5s. per share, at intervals of not less than two months.

TRUSTEES.  
T. S. PICKFORD, Esq.  
W. SHEPPARD, Esq.]

DIRECTORS.  
EDWARD ROWE, Esq. (Messrs. Rowe and Co., Merchants), Brentwood, Essex.  
W. WHITE, Esq., Finsbury-place, E.C.  
T. S. PICKFORD, Esq., Rood-lane, E.C., Merchant.  
W. SHEPPARD, Esq., Hertford.  
Capt. H. DYKE MARSH, Hertfordshire House, Coles Hill, Herts.

BANKERS.  
The NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND, and its various Branches.

SOLICITOR.  
R. W. STACPOOLE, Esq., Pinners' Hall, Old Broad-street.

AUDITORS.  
STUART and CO., Moorgate-street, London, E.C.

SECRETARY—Mr. E. MILLER.

OFFICES—21, ST. SWITHIN'S LANE, E.C.

This Company has been formed for the purpose of purchasing and carrying on a large commercial undertaking, situated at Brentwood, in the county of Essex, the soil of which consists of a valuable deposit of fine plastic clay, well adapted for the manufacture of bricks, tiles, pipes, &c.; not only on account of the superior quality of the material itself, but also on account of the great advantage which the site occupies for the carriage of goods.

The area of the property is about 23 acres, 2/4 of which are occupied by the railway sidings, the great value of which cannot be over estimated, it being the only point for the supply of coal for this greatly increasing town.

The quality of the clays, of which there are several varieties, is excellent and almost inexhaustible. Many millions of bricks have already been made, which for colour and hardness cannot be surpassed by any fields trading with the London market.

The property occupies a most favourable position on the main line of the Great Eastern Railway, with two sidings. These private sidings, running direct into the works, afford great facilities for loading and unloading in connection with the works. There is also by this means an excellent opportunity presented for the purchase of coals, chalk, breeze, &c. Band of superior quality is already on the ground; ready access to the London market is also thus obtained, where these bricks are in great demand. Many fields in this neighbourhood are exhausted, or closed, or have not equal facilities of transit.

The small cost of freight, 5s. per thousand, enables them to be placed in the London market to great advantage.

The qualities desired in making bricks for building purposes may be thus enumerated—soundness, hardness, regularity of shape, uniformity of size and colour, facility of cutting.

Success in obtaining these various qualities has been found to depend chiefly on the proper selection of brick earth and their judicious preparation, and commencing the actual process of brick making even more than in the careful drying and burning of the bricks. All other operations may be considered of minor importance.

The principal articles required to be mixed with clay for the purpose of making bricks are lime and sand, and from the report accompanying the prospectus it will be seen that not only is the chief material of a very superior quality, but the opportunities and advantages of easy access to the component parts are unusually great.

It is a well-ascertained fact that bricks, as an article of commerce, are so much in demand that no thought of being able to glut the market can be reasonably entertained, and consequently an article bearing qualities of an extraordinary description with respect to lightness, strength, and cheapness will take an unrivalled position.

In this undertaking there is no hidden element to deal with; there is no uncertainty in the character of the works, which lie on the surface; and calculations which are plain and simple forestall the result of the company's operations.

The contract for the purchase of the property is in accordance with an agreement made between Edward Rowe, of the one part, and John Robert Banner, Esq., as trustee for the company, of the other part, dated 16 October, 1874.

Agricultural and many other industrial pursuits, shipping, &c., only admit of credit being taken annually, half-yearly, quarterly, or monthly, but in this investment the books will be kept and the accounts posted, so that the stock and profit will appear weekly, preventing irregularities and producing complete information for shareholders.

The company, it is calculated from practical data, will be enabled to manufacture a large quantity of tiles, also bricks at the rate of upwards of 20,000,000 per annum, and at a cost of about 30s. per thousand, which will realise at least 10 to 15 per cent. profit.

This undertaking is absolutely free from anything of a speculative nature. The trade is done principally for cash. The cost of manufacture and the selling prices taken are upon a moderate and fixed basis, and cannot vary except in a slight degree, thus the profits are ascertained with unusual exactitude.

The directors beg to call attention to the important fact that the shareholders at once enter into possession of an immediate dividend-paying property—there will be no waiting an indefinite period for returns, as the business is now in full working order, and capable of returning dividends from 10 to 20 per cent. on the capital invested.

Memorandums and Articles of Association, and copies of contract, can be seen at the solicitor's office.

Prospectuses, plans, reports, &c., can be obtained at the company's offices, 21, St. Swithin's Lane.

N.B.—Two tons and upwards of coals would be supplied to shareholders in any part of London, at whatever the cost actually is to the company; thus a great advantage would be gained by subscribers, and all coals are thoroughly screened before leaving the depot.

#### GREAT WEST VAN MINE—SPECIAL REPORT.

Jan. 16.—The old engine-shaft is sunk 46 fms. on Greene's lode, and a level driven east 4 fms.; the lode in this end is 3 ft. wide, yielding blende and lead, with a promising appearance. The 46 fm. level is driven west 9 ft.; the lode is of the same character as it is in the east end, and in going west has round south, which I shall refer to below. The south lode is intersected by a cross-cut driven 7 fms. north; at the point of intersection good lumps of lead ore were met with, but did not continue in another direction. The 46 is driven east, on the south lode, 15 fms. in which drive the lode produced occasional stones of lead; in the present end the lode is 4 ft. wide, with a regular wall, and letting out more water; without doubt we shall be on a deposit of lead here soon. The 46 is driven west 28 fms.; the lode in the end is small and poor. The lode here has made a bend south, but from the appearance of the rock a change is near at hand for the better; this drive has been comparatively poor the whole distance. At a point 20 fms. from shaft a rise is put up 8 ft., the lode in which is ore; worth 3 cwt. per fathom. About 6 fms. west of shaft a slope is worth 30 cwt. of lead per fathom. In the 34, at a point 22 fms. west of shaft, a winze is down 8 ft. in the rock. North of lode a few feet sinking will bring us on the lode; this winze is going down to ventilate the 46, as well as proving the lode. Four stopes are working in the back of the 34, west level; worth in the aggregate 2 tons of lead per fathom. The 34 west end is distant from shaft 95 fms.; the lode in the end is large, composed of carbonate of lime, spots of lead, and blende. The slope in the back of the 22 east is worth 15 cwt. of lead per fathom.—Eliza's Shaft: The 34 north cross-cut is driven 11 fms., at which point a lode has been intersected 2 ft. wide, composed of lime, blende, and lead ore of a very promising character; it carries a good wall, with an underlay about 2 ft. in 1 fm. I have carefully taken the underlay of said lode, and I find that we have another 4 or 5 fms. to reach the north lode; and, further, the rock to the north of said lode is showing strong indications of another lode being at hand; it is highly mineralised, open, and porous, the fissures in which are well filled with lead ore. The indications are very strong that we have another lode before us, and are such that we may reasonably expect the lode to be found highly productive; if this proves to be the case it will greatly enhance the value of this property. The south lode, so far as proved, is bunched, and the ore about the old engine-shaft looks to me the offshoot of the main deposit that will hereafter be discovered by deeper working—in fact, the slope 7 fms. west of old engine-shaft shows evidence of a rich lode below. The lode here is composed of cinder-like gossan, white needle, and carbonate of lead ore; this undoubtedly is the outcrop of a great deposit in the upper levels. Greene's lode forms a junction with the south lode near the old engine-shaft, where it made a deposit of ore; but in the 46 Greene's lode heaved more south near the shaft, but undoubtedly it will change its course, and unite with the south lode again under the gossan mentioned above, when a good course of ore will be the result. I consider that this mine is now in its infancy, and that further exploration will open a good and lasting property.—T. HODGE.



## FOREIGN MINES.

ST. JOHN DEL REY MINING COMPANY (Limited).—Advices received Jan. 4, 1875, per Morro Velho, Nov. 30:—  
GOLD EXTRACTED TO DATE.—The produce for the second division of November, being a period of 13 days, amounts to 13,997 7 oits. It has been derived as follows:—

|                           | Oits.    | Tons.     | Ozs. Troy. |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| From mineral stamped..... | 13,157 3 | from 1484 | = 8 864    |
| Re-treatment .....        | 842 4    | "         | = 567      |
| Total .....               | 13,999 7 | "         | = 9 431    |

Oits. Ozs. Troy. Tons. Oits. Ozs. Troy per ton.  
Or 13,999 7 = 1613 9375 from 1484 = 9 431 or 1 0875  
The above produce, being the result of the working of 98 stamp-heads for the 13 days, may be considered a good return of gold. It gives a daily average gold produce of 1106 oitsavas, which is the highest produce we have extracted since the re-opening of the mine.

The stamps working have given an average of 23-69 hours daily during the second division, and the 98 heads have reduced at the rate of 123-6 tons of mineral per diem.  
Dec. 1.—MEASUREMENT OF DRIVING AND SINKING.—I beg leave now to furnish you with the measurements, showing the results of the sinking and driving during the month of November.

|   | Fms. ft. in. |
|---|--------------|
| Driving eastward under roof.....                    | 1 5 0        |
| " westward .....                                    | 1 3 5        |
| Vertical sinking of sump .....                      | 1 2 1        |
| Length of excavation from centre of shaft west..... | 11 2 0       |
| " east .....  | 18 3 4       |

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Total length of excavation ..... | 27 5 4 |
| Width of lode in sump .....      | 4 1 0  |
| " eastern driving .....          | 0 5 9  |

The height of the stopes will be found as follows:—  
First from sump .....

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Second ..... | 1 2 0 |
| Third .....  | 3 1 5 |

From these last measurements it may be seen that we are now making some extent of stopping ground. A considerable proportion of our boring is still made in driving and sinking lodes, and in which the duty in blasting is much smaller than in stopping lodes.

TURBINE AND STONE-BREAKER.—I am glad to be able to advise that these desirable machines have been well erected, and put to work to-day in the general spalling-floor, and arrangements made by which the mineral in future can be trammed from the stopper of the stone-breaker to all the stamps, Herring only excepted.

WATER-SUPPLY.—We have at present a good supply of water, and a nice little stock of mineral on the spalling-floors.

Advices received Jan. 18, 1875, per Nova, dated Morro Velho, Dec. 17, 1874:—  
GENERAL OPERATIONS.—Since the date of last advices our general operations have been carried on without interruption, our water supply enabling us to do pretty full duty, both in the hauling and reduction of mineral, as may be seen from the following brief summary:—

PRODUCE FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER.—The gold return obtained during the month of November amounts to 33,759 7 oits. It has been derived as follows:—

|                           | Oits.    | Tons.     | Ozs. Troy. |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| From mineral stamped..... | 31,591 7 | from 3524 | = 8 964    |
| Re-treatment .....        | 2,168 0  | "         | = 615      |
| Total .....               | 33,759 7 | "         | = 9 579    |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Oits. Ozs. Troy. Tons. Oits. Ozs. Troy per ton.    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Or 33,759 7 = 3891 9442 from 3524 = 9 579 = 1 1044 |  |  |  |  |  |

This is very good produce from the mineral treated, being an increase in the quantity reduced, and also in the gold extracted, compared with the month of October.

MINING.—The general work in this department has gone on regularly and satisfactorily during the month. The attendance of natives has been pretty regular, the saints' days excepted, and very good duty has been done by the battery. The safety fuse and dynamite have acted with certainty and good effect. The sinking, driving, and stopping have been advised by previous post, and the duty performed given in the same way.

Some quartz and a little killas have continued in the south side of the western driving under the roof, and the mineral in the eastern driving at the end of November measured 5 ft. 4 in. only. No other change has taken place in the quality and appearance of the lode during November.

The hauling of the mineral is now employed at an average of 175 wagons per diem. There is a good stock of mineral on the spalling-floors.

REDUCTION DEPARTMENT.—The machinery of this department has been kept as fully employed as possible, only stopping the stamping-mills for essential repairs to them or the water-wheels. During the greater part of the month all the arrastras have been kept working, and the treatment of the same by amalgamation has been steadily and effectively accomplished.

The stone-breaker, and turbine to drive it, have been erected on the general spalling-floor, and the former is now employed in crushing mineral for the stamps since the beginning of this month (December).

Heavy rains have done a good deal of damage in this district, but so far we have not suffered the least inconvenience. Our water courses have stood well.

COST AND PROFIT FOR NOVEMBER.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| The produce being .....                | 33,759 7 oits. |
| Deduct loss in melting into bars ..... | 149 8          |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Cost, less sums received in reduction of the same ..... | £ 7960 0 0 |
|---|------------|

Profit for the month of November .....

The cost is about at the present rate of expenditure of the company for the mine, and the profit shown above for November, under our present circumstances and mode of working, should be regarded as large, creditable, and satisfactory.

GOLD EXTRACTED TO DATE.—The gold produce for the first division of December, being a period of eight days, amounts to 8954 5 oits. It has been derived as follows:—

|                           | Oits.  | Tons.    | Ozs. Troy. |
|---------------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| From mineral stamped..... | 8504 5 | from 917 | = 9 273    |
| Re-treatment .....        | 580 5  | "        | = 633      |
| Total .....               | 9084 5 | "        | = 9 906    |

|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Oits. Ozs. Troy. Tons. Oits. Ozs. Troy per ton.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Or 9084 5 = 1047 2850 from 917 = 9 906, or 1 1430 |  |  |  |  |  |

This gold return for the period is quite equal to the average extracted during the past month, both in standard yield from the ore and in daily produce.

The gold trove was dispatched from Morro Velho on Dec. 14, taking 14 boxes, containing 41 bars of gold, weighing in all 64,048 5 oits; = 7383 7464 oits. troy for shipment per Nova steamship for delivery in London.

N.B.—The gold has duly arrived.

The following telegrams have been received:—

Dec. 24.—Produce for the month of November, 35,500 oits; yield, 9 5 oits. per ton; produce per diem, 1140 oits; profit for November, 7900s; produce nine days first division of December, 10,000 oits; yield, 9 9 oits. per ton.

Jan. 6.—Produce 13 days, second division of December, 15,250 oits; yield, 9 8 oits. per ton; produce per diem, 1175 oits.

Jan. 15.—Produce for the month of December, 35,500 oits; yield, 9 5 oits. per ton; produce per diem, 1150 oits. Heavy rains have caused some landslips, but no serious damage.

DON PEDRO NORO DEL REY.—Report for November, 1874: Produce, 5550s troy, at 5s. 6d. per oit, 20481. 1s. 6d.; cost, 25111. 7s. 4d.; loss, 4632. 5s. 10d.—First Division of December: Produce weighed, 1661 oits; remittance (one month), 4796 oits.—Telegram: Produce cleaned up, 3700 oits; estimate for the month (December), 5505 oits.

RICHMOND CONSOLIDATED.—Cablegram from the mine at Eureka, Nevada: "Hall, London.—Week's return, forty-seven thousand dollars (\$47,000).

MINERAL HILL.—Mr. Oakes, the superintendent at the mines (Dec. 28), writes as under:—There is no material change in the mines since my last report. The ore raised is 40 tons, of an average grade of 345 per ton.

SIERRA BUTTES (Gold).—Result of the working at the Sierra Buttes and Plumas Eureka Mines for December:—Sierra Buttes: Receipts, \$36,044; cost of mining and milling, \$21,342.—Plumas Eureka: Receipts, \$33,196; cost of mining and milling, \$15,170.

WESTERN ADDES.—The directors have received advices from their mines in the United States of Colombia stating that the profit made for the month of November was 10822. 18s. 6d.

CHICAGO (Silver).—Telegram from the manager of the mine: We have run two furnaces eight days. Net profits for the month of December, \$7000. Will remit in a few days. Roads blocked. Transport of bullion delayed temporarily.

CHAD CREEK (Gold).—The directors have received the following advices from their superintendent, Col. T. B. Ludlum, dated Dec. 24:—The weather continues cold, and our supply of water is gradually decreasing; we have enough, however, to keep the Yankee claim washing, but not sufficient for the Jehoshaphat. The Yankee claim I am working with vigour. We have been delayed by the large quantity of the rock and clay constantly sliding in upon us (being still cramped for room), so that we will not be ready to clean up before Jan. 10. We were very fortunate in being enabled to open this claim during the dry months, for it would be next to impossible to do it in the winter, owing to the large quantity of sliding clay overhanging our pit. In the Jehoshaphat claim we are working up ground sluices, running powder drifts, and preparing generally to take every advantage of the approaching season.—Water Sales: None of our water customers as yet have their claims ready for washing.

T. B. Ludlum, Jan. 1: We are washing in the Yankee, but are still somewhat cramped for room, and cannot remove the gravel as fast as I expect to do when we have a broader face. The sliding clay and rocks contained therein have retarded our progress very much during this run; I think, however, that we now have them under full control. Our water supply is gradually decreasing; I am drawing from our lakes in order to keep up the Yankee head. No other claims are washing in this district. We have sufficient water to keep the Yankee washing till about the middle of February, even if we should have no more rain in the meantime. The weather is clear and cold, without any signs of rain. The powder drifts in the Jehoshaphat are finished, but I will not fire the blasts until we have water to wash with therein.

CAPR COPPER.—Bill of lading is received for 171 tons of ore per Azuaga: 700 tons of ore have been sampled, for sale by public ticketing on Feb. 9.

RIO TINTO.—Railway: The company's consulting engineer, Mr. George B. Bruce, has just returned from inspecting the works, and presented his report yesterday (21st) to the board. The formation of the line has been completed over the entire distance, with one or two trifling exceptions. The whole of the masonry of the bridges has been completed, and the permanent way laid eight miles from Huéla. It is being rapidly proceeded with, and the contractors are about to commence laying it from the other end also. The ballast is abundant, of excellent quality. The girders for the bridges are being sent up by the line as the permanent way is laid. Mr. Bruce considers that "the works of the line throughout have been constructed very thoroughly and substantially." He adds:—"I see nothing to prevent the completion of the line by July 1." The contract time is Nov. 1. For the first half of the entire length the seven piles have been put in, and the upper part of the structure is being proceeded with. It seems not improbable that the completion of the pier may be retarded to a date some week's later than that of the railway, but temporary arrangements for shipping the ore will be made, the utmost facility being afforded by the use of barges in the creeks

which line the station ground.—Mines: At latest date rain had at last been falling copiously. This has been greatly needed, and while it will facilitate all operations at the mine, it will at once increase the copper produce.

BATTLE MOUNTAIN.—Capt. Richards, Dec. 31: Fair progress has been made in driving north of the new shaft at the 260 ft. level; distance driven, 117 ft.; the ledge contains strong stains and sometimes fine stones of ore of rare quality. Stevens' winze, in the bottom of the 188, having been sunk so deep as will cause a communication with the 260 ft. drift, north of the new shaft, when it shall have reached there will be suspended. The amount of ventilation which will be secured thereby will ensure the greatest amount of labour from the men of which they are capable, and which is of the utmost importance. In the stopes in the back of the 260 ft. level, south of Cook's winze, the lode produces some very rich and rare quality ores in red oxide, sulphurets, black, green, and blue carbonates—a very fine-looking lode. The new winze in the bottom of the 260 ft. level, 16 ft. south of Cook's winze, is down 8 ft., and the lode produces some rich red oxide, green and blue carbonates—a fine-looking lode, and from its being the deepest point in the mines its importance will be at once seen. This winze will in future be known as Smith's winze; 193 sacks raised.

COLORADO TERRIBLE LODGE.—Jan. 18: The agent's advices to hand this morning are dated Dec. 24. He says:—"Weather fine, mine looking well, and everything in good working order. The mine foreman says:—"By a careful examination throughout the mine I find nothing to cause any change of opinion with a stated in my last report." Everything is going on well, and we are taking out a great deal of good ore this month, nearly as much as we did in November I think, and we have every prospect to do so for some time to come.

WEST CANADA.—Dec. 20: Huron Copper Bay: The stopes under the 50 ft. level, east of Palmer's shaft, is yielding 2½ tons of copper ore per fathom. The stopes in the bottom of the 35 ft. level, west of this shaft, is worth 2½ tons per fathom. In the bottom of the 50, east of Bray's shaft, there is a stopes yielding 2½ tons per fathom, and one under the 35, east of new shaft, yielding 2 tons per fathom. West of Howe's shaft, in the back of the 10 ft. level, we have a stopes producing 2½ tons per fathom.

MENZENBERG.—Jan. 16: We are working day and night in the 45 ft. level cross-cut, and pushing on our work with vigour. The object of our opening up the No. 1 lode was to increase the amount of the lode held out to us when we cut it in the 45 cross-cut, and that we felt certain from its appearance that it would improve in driving on the same. This inducement, so far, has, in fact, been realised, as from the lode we have broken some very fine stones of copper ore, and in the bottom of the level beautiful copper ore can be seen now. This lode is at present 4 ft. wide, and we have reason to believe that it will still improve. The lode recently met with in the present end of the 45 cross-cut is 5 ft. wide (7 ft. south of No. 1 lode)—an east and west lode; and we believe it to be the same as that sunk through at the 30, which is not Dickins' lode, as Dickins' lode is north and south. However, in opening upon this east and west lode we shall intersect the Dickins and St. Joseph's lodes. As soon as the end is squared and timbered we shall put the men to drive west, so as to intersect the two latter lodes, which we expect to find rich in copper.

Jan. 20: Dickins' Engine-Shaft: In the 45 cross-cut, south of shaft, we have already driven in the lode 8 ft. and no south wall—a strong-looking lode, and letting out an increased quantity of water, which, with the lode being a little harder for driving, our progress here is not so good as we could wish. We are, however, pushing on the level with energy, so as to cut through the same in order to open on its course. The lode in the 45, driving west on No. 1 lode, is improved in size and appearance, it being 4 ft. wide and yielding good stones of copper ore—a promising lode.

LUSITANIAN.—Jan. 12: Palhal: The lode in Taylor's engine-shaft, sinking below the 180 ft. level, is 10 ft. wide, composed of quartz, with ore on the north part of it, worth 1 ton per fathom. In winze No. 98, sinking below the 170, west of Taylor's, on Basto's lode, the lode is producing 4 oits of ore per fathom.—Levels on Basto's Lode: In the 180, west of Taylor's, the lode is 4 ft. wide, composed of quartz and stones of ore. In the 170, above, the lode is worth 1 ton per fathom. In the 160, east of the lode is 1½ ft. wide, composed of softish quartz. East of River shaft, at the 120, the lode is made up of small branches of flooken and country. In the 110 the lode is 1 ft. wide, of quartz and flooken. In the 90 the lode is of the same size, composed of quartz, mundie, and stones of copper ore and cobalt. The lode in the 70 is 3½ ft. wide, of quartz, spotted with lead, and stones of ore. In the 28 east the lode is 4 ft. wide, of hard quartz. The slide lode in the 50, west of Taylor's, is 2 ft. wide, composed of flooken and schist. The stopes continue their usual yield.—Carvalho: The cross-cut at the 60, south of incline shaft, is going forward in a steady and rapid manner.

PESTARENA UNITED.—Thos. Robey, Jan. 13: District Pestarena: The casing in the incline-shaft is put in from the surface to the 46. We also open to commence to hoist the stuff from bottom of incline with the new machine in the course of two days, when we shall be able to sink this shaft with greater speed; and after this machine is started we shall turn our attention to the use of the boring machine in the shaft. There is no change in the 55 and driving northwards. Most of our surface hands are employed at present bringing timber to the mines. Fair work is being done in fixing mill machinery. The crusher is on the road to Pestarena, and will be ready to use in a few days. The lode in the 40, east of the shaft, carries a good wall, but is unproductive. The lode in the 30, east of Swardfield's, are still driving south to intersect the lode. The sinking of San Adriano's shaft below the 75 is going on very regularly. In San Victor's shaft, sinking below the 60, the ground is hard, and the sinking rather slow. Fair progress is being made in Judd's engine-shaft below the 60. In Morris's shaft, below the 40, there is a small branch of lead, worth ½ ton per fm. Ricardo's winze has communicated with the 50, where the lode yields 1½ ton per fathom. In Daniel's winze, below the 60, the ground is hard, and the lode valueless. The lode in Jorge's winze, below the 40, has improved, and produces 3 tons per fathom. In Moreno's winze, below the 30, the lode is regular and compact, yielding ½ ton per fathom. Antonio's winze, below the 20, yields stones of lead.

LINARES.—Jan. 14: Pozo Ancho Mine: The 100 fm. level, driving west of Warner's engine shaft, is in a large strong lode, yielding 2 tons of lead ore per fathom. The lode in the 85, west of Crosby's shaft, is small and poor. The lode in the same level, on south lode, is getting very small. There is no improvement in the 75, west of Crosby's. In the 75, east of San Francisco's shaft, the lode is small, containing a little lead, but not enough to value. The 65, east of this shaft, is in hard ground, and the lode quite unproductive. The 55, west of this shaft, is opening a good stopping ground, worth 1 ton per fathom. The lode in the 45, west of same shaft, yields ½ ton per fathom. The same level, east, is in a small and unproductive lode. No. 194 winze, sinking below the 85 fm. level, is going down in a good shoot of ore, worth 2 tons per fathom. No. 195 winze, below the 55, has a small lode consisting of quartz and stones of ore, worth ½ ton per fathom. The lode in No. 197 winze, below the 65, is compact and regular, producing 1 ton per fathom.—Los Quintones Mine: The 80, west of Taylor's engine shaft, shows indications of improvement in the lode. The same level, east, is in a large lode, spotted with lead. The ground in the 65, east of Addie's, continues hard, and the lode of no value. The 55, west of San Carlos shaft, is in a large, strong lode, consisting of calcareous spar, with spots of lead ore. The lode in the 65, west of this shaft, has improved, and is now producing 1½ ton per fathom. In the same level, east, the lode is large, producing fine lumps of lead ore, worth ½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 85, east of Judd's shaft, has improved, and now yields 1 ton per fathom. In the 45, east of this shaft, the lode is small, and produces a little lead ore. San Carlos shaft, below the 65, continues very hard and sparse for sinking. Cor's shaft, below the 55, is being pushed on as fast as possible. We expect to hole Pablo's winze to the 65 by the end of the month. In Gil's winze, below the 32, the ground is hard and the lode small, yielding ½ ton per fathom. The lode in Pascual's winze, below the 45, is declining in size and value, yielding present 1 ton per fathom. In Checa's winze, below the 65, the lode is large and the ground favourable for sinking, value ½ ton per fathom. The lode in Linares winze, below the 45, is small, but compact, producing 2 tons per fathom. The lode in Lozano's winze, below the 45, is of no value.

PERUANA.—Jan. 13: Canada Inco: The 110, driving west of Judd's shaft, is in a large strong lode, with stones of ore, but not sufficient to value. The further extension of Henry's cross-cut south, at the 80, having failed to find any lode, the men are brought back to drive east on the part first met with. The 30, west of San Carlos shaft, on the south or San Pedro lode, has a small vein, with stones of ore. The same level east is opening a strong and valuable lode, worth 1 ton ore per fathom. At Abercrombie's shaft, also on the south lode, and west of San Pedro, the lode in the 25 west was worth 2 tons per fathom a few days since, but now yields 1 ton per fathom. In the eastern level the lode is improving, and lode very encouraging, producing 1 ton per fathom. The lode in the 60, west of San Pedro, is very much disarranged, and consequently worthless. The cross-cut north, at the 60, having holed to San Federico shaft, the driving east is resumed in a strong lode, worth ½ ton per fathom. The 50, east of San Federico, is in a large lode, producing 1 ton per fathom. The 40, east of the same shaft, produces stones of ore, but not enough to value. The 30, west of Kennedy's shaft, is in a strong and regular lode, occasionally yielding fine lumps of ore. The lode in the 90, west of Lowndes' shaft, is diminishing in size and value, worth ½ ton per fathom. The same level, east, also produces ½ ton per fathom. In the 80, east of Caro's, the lode has much improved, and is now very rich in the upper part of the end, yielding 1½ ton per fathom. Los Salidos Mine: The 110, west of Buenos Amigos engine-shaft, is in a small lode, worth ½ ton of lead ore per fathom. The 90, west of San Carlos shaft, has a small and regular vein of ore, but it is of no actual value. The 120, east of Morris' engine-shaft, is in a wide, powerful, and promising lode, yielding 1½ ton per fathom. The lode in the 110, east of G.C.'s shaft, has failed very much in the past fortnight, but it will improve again shortly, there being a good lode in the winze ahead of it—present value, ½ ton per fathom. The 100, east of San Miguel, is in a wide lode, divided into branches, each carrying a little ore: the lode is worth 1 ton per fathom. The lode in the 25, west of Swardfield's, is producing good stones of ore, worth ½ ton per fathom. In the 35, west of same shaft, the lode is unproductive. The lode in the 45, west of Palgrave's engine-shaft, has fallen off in value. The 55, west of this shaft, is in a compact, regular lode, producing 3 tons per fathom. The lode in the 65, east of this shaft, is opening splendid ore ground, worth 2 tons per fathom, and promises further improvement. The lode in the 45, east of Palgrave's, is quite poor; this is as far east as the ore ground reached in any of the upper levels. Buenos Amigos engine-shaft is completed to the 130, and the men put to cross-cut south to the lode. The men are making moderate progress at Swardfield's shaft, below the 35. In Merino winze, below the 110, the ground is hard for sinking, and the lode small. There is no improvement in Ricardo's winze

below the 35. The tribute department yielded the usual average quantity of ore in the past month, and the stopes have not undergone any change worthy of notice. The general surface works are going on very regularly, and the machinery through out the mine is in good working order. We estimate the raisings for January (five weeks) at 450 tons.

LANESTOSA.—Jan. 14: The 80 metre level, driving north of Judd's shaft, has been advanced a little, and now shows soft dolomitic rock, enclosing a vein of calamine worth ½ ton per fathom. The same level south has been passing through cavernous ground, with loose rocks of ore in earthy and clayey matter. The lode in the 60 south is very large, having a kindly appearance, but not producing ore enough to value. The ventilating winze is nearly down to the 80 metre level; lode opened to 8 ft. wide without touching either wall, chiefly hard calcite, with spots of ore. No. 1 stopes in back of the 60 is holed to the north intermediate level; lode small, but good, producing 1½ ton lead and ¼ ton calamine per fathom. The intermediate level, north from No. 2 addit winze, having communicated with the last-mentioned stopes, is stopped. The stopes in back of the intermediate level south is without change, yielding ¾ ton lead and 1½ ton calamine per fathom. The men are engaged in clearing stuff and putting in stull. In Santo Tomas's winze below the addit south there has not been much done since last reported, the men having been employed in enlarging floors for more jigging machines, &c. The weather continues fine, and we, therefore, hope to sample the estimated quantity of ore. Cleared to date 10 tons lead, and 15 tons other ores.

## MINING NOTABILIA.

[EXTRACTS FROM OUR MINING CORRESPONDENCE.]

Doubtless it will be gratifying to those interested to find among the reports from other mine agents in our publication this week one from the manager of the GREAT CARADON MINE, in which he announces the important fact that the lode in the 70 fm. level west has been cut through, and proves a very promising one indeed. He recommends vigorously exploring it. As this lode is reported fully 5 ft. wide, and having the Glasgow Caradon Mine on the one side, "under the same manager," with the South Caradon on the other, both dividend-paying concerns, it certainly will be good policy to adopt Capt. William Taylor's recommendation.

WEST ESGBAIR LLE.—The late snow and frost having entirely disappeared, and the mines being cleared from water, operations are again in active work. At the Western mine the men have commenced driving the 37 cross-cut south, to intersect the south lode. The appearances at this point are such as to leave no doubt whatever of a rich course of lead ore being speedily met with. They have yet four or five fathoms to drive before it will be intersected, but the stratum of the country is exactly what the most sanguine could have wished for.—Eastern Mine: The men have been taken from the 24 east, and put to cut a pit, preparatory to sinking a shaft for a deeper level; when that is completed the driving of the end east will be resumed. The 34 east is daily improving, and there is evidence of the expected course of ore being almost immediately met with. There is good lead now in this end, and every foot driven shows it coming in in increasing quantities. The tribute pitches are looking well, and a good parcel of tributers ore is now being got ready for market. All the machinery in both mines is in good working order, and matters are progressing in a satisfactory manner.

LUDCOTT, WREY, AND NORTH TRELAUNY.—A limited company is in course of formation for thoroughly developing the above property. The mines, in the last working, gave considerable dividends, and were the life and vitality of the district, and especially of Liskeard, on the pay-days.

GREAT CRINNIS AND CARLYON CONSOLIDATED MINES.—The house to receive the 100-horse power engine is nearly complete, wood work of roof being put on; it is expected about March to set the engine to work. There are of 5s. per share in this set, and a balance of 2s. 6d. per share. The company consists of noblemen and gentlemen, and all the capital has been subscribed. There appears to be but one opinion of this property by all mining authorities and working miners, and that is that it will be a very rich mine. Several tons of rich yellow copper ore is to be seen at surface, raised from the little Crinnis lode. All the shares were privately allotted. Soon after the engine is set to work three shafts, now preparing to receive pumping arrangements, will be set to work. This company possesses large tracts of main land also foreshore from the Duke of Cornwall, and under deep sea from the Crown. Extensive operations will be carried out under the sea.

SOUTH WARD.—At the meeting on Tuesday (Mr. W. A. Thomas in the chair) the accounts for the three months ending November showed a debit balance of 3147. 7s. 5d., and a balance of liabilities over assets of 7247. 7s. 5d. A call of 5s. per share was made. Capt. R. Goldsworthy reported that it is satisfactory to find the lode in the 60 south continuing through the slide, which proves to be much larger than on the western lode, and he is strongly of opinion as this end is extended the lode will resume its former productiveness. From this end and a stopes, by two men, in the 73 north there has been raised and sold 23 tons of ore, thus proving the lode in the 60 south has turned out over 10 cwt. of ore per fm. As soon as a communication can be effected with the 73 on this lode the backs and bottoms of this level will be available for stopping. He would recommend, as soon as the shaft reaches the 90, to immediately start a cross-cut for the North Hooe lode, believing that at this increased depth they have every chance of finding a productive.

CARGYON LAD MINING COMPANY.—A meeting of shareholders was held on Monday, Mr. F. G. Lane in the chair. It was stated that the conditional assent of the shareholders to the raising of additional capital not having been responded to sufficiently to justify the expectation that the proprietors would subscribe an additional amount to carry on the works to a successful issue, and the funds now at the disposal of the directors being limited, they feel it their duty to advise the shareholders to pass a resolution to voluntarily wind-up the company. The business of the ordinary meeting having been disposed of a special resolution was passed that the company be wound-up voluntarily.

SOUTH WARD.—At the quarterly general meeting, on Tuesday (Mr. W. A. Thomas in the chair), the accounts to Nov. 28 showed a debit balance of 3147. 7s. 5d., and a liability over assets of 7247. 7s. 5d., to meet which a call of 5s. per share was made. Capt. Goldsworthy's report was read, as well as a report from Capt. John Gifford, of the Prince of Wales Mine. The accounts having been passed and allowed, the Chairman said that there were two very important points in the mine which deserved the careful attention of the shareholders—the driving of the 73 cross-cut to intersect the North Hooe lode, and the sinking of the shaft so as to communicate with that lode, which is underlying in a westerly direction. The 60 south, on this lode, is a very important feature in the mine, and opinions tend to the belief that as soon as we are quite clear of the influence of the cross-course imports and discords will be made. The shareholders present were warmly with the prospects of the concern, and as the development of the mine progresses they look forward to the opening up of a valuable property. A vote of thanks to the Chairman terminated the proceedings.

## COPPER ORES.

Sampled Jan. 6, and sold at the Royal Hotel, Truro, Jan. 21.

| Mines.                   | Tons. | Price.  | Mines.                   | Tons. | Price.  |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------|-------|---------|
| Devon Great Consols..... | 104   | £3 19 6 | Marke Valley .....       | 70    | £4 11 0 |
| ditto .....              | 97    | 4 2 0   | ditto .....              | 61    | 8 0 6   |
| ditto .....              | 91    | 4 8 6   | ditto .....              | 55    | 2 13 0  |
| ditto .....              | 90    | 4 8 6   | ditto .....              | 45    | 4 19 0  |
| ditto .....              | 89    | 1 4 0   | ditto .....              | 40    | 5 14 6  |
| ditto .....              | 88    | 3 8 6   | ditto .....              | 20    | 2 6 6   |
| ditto .....              | 85    | 3 11 0  | Brookwood .....          | 56    | 2 18 6  |
| ditto .....              | 80    | 3 11 0  | ditto .....              | 55    | 3 18 6  |
| ditto .....              | 76    | 4 1 6   | ditto .....              | 51    | 3 16 0  |
| ditto .....              | 70    | 1 1 0   | ditto .....              | 41    | 7 2 0   |
| ditto .....              | 69    | 4 8 6   | ditto .....              | 40    | 7 3 6   |
| ditto .....              | 53    | 3 8 6   | ditto .....              | 30    | 12 19 6 |
| ditto .....              | 45    | 7 9 6   | Hington Down .....       | 69    | 2 17 0  |
| South Caradon .....      | 105   | 6 5 6   | ditto .....              | 90    | 2 19 0  |
| ditto .....              | 87    | 7 3 6   | ditto .....              | 71    | 2 6 6   |
| ditto .....              | 85    | 4 9 0   | Glasgow Caradon .....    | 73    | 6 6 6   |
| ditto .....              | 73    | 4 10 6  | ditto .....              | 64    | 4 15 6  |
| ditto .....              | 72    | 6 7 6   | ditto .....              | 52    | 5 11 6  |
| ditto .....              | 70    | 7 16 6  | ditto .....              | 51    | 6 0 0   |
| ditto .....              | 69    | 5 15 6  | Gunnislake (Clitters) .. | 74    | 8 15 0  |
| ditto .....              | 68    | 6 9 6   | ditto .....              | 71    | 6 15 6  |
| ditto .....              | 60    | 13 5 6  | ditto .....              | 61    | 5 19 6  |
| ditto .....              | 48    | 6 8 6   | East Caradon .....       | 58    | 6 12 6  |
| ditto .....              | 39    | 6 13 6  | ditto .....              | 55    | 5 2 6   |
| ditto .....              | 36    | 6 28 6  | ditto .....              | 33    | 5 2 6   |
| ditto .....              | 26    | 10 15 6 | Wheal Russell .....      | 65    | 4 8 6   |
| Marke Valley .....       | 80    | 2 9 0   | ditto .....              | 40    | 2 18 6  |



## Registration of New Companies.

The following joint-stock companies have been duly registered:

- DRYDALE, CHEMICAL, AND SANITARY COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 50,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To acquire the business of Messrs. Robertson, Cook, Johnson, and Co., of the Imperial Works, Bromley-by-Bow. The subscribers (who take one share each) are—H. H. Williams, Ledbury-road, Bayswater; A. Johnson, Fendale, Upper Clapton; C. Day, London-road, Upper Clapton; E. R. Southy, 7, South-square, Gray's Inn; S. Cartwright, 22, Water-lane; W. M. Mead, Stratford; H. Jaggard, Wellington-street, Islington.
- LONDON AND PROVINCIAL CARRIAGE INSURANCE COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 25,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To assure against damages to carriages, &c. The subscribers are—E. J. Craigie, the Myrtles, New Beckenham; G. A. Griffith, Flory-road, Kilburn; W. R. C. Smith, 108, Eaton-square, 80; Nassau J. Senior, Lavender Hill, Battersea; J. J. A. Moss, Bath-terrace, Hammersmith; W. W. White, Thames Ditton; E. C. Chatterley, 25, Old Jewry.
- HUMMUS HOTEL COMPANY.**—This is an unlimited company, the object being the acquisition of the Hummus Hotel, Covent Garden. The subscribers are—G. W. Craik, Barnsley, 40; T. Craik, Barnsley, 40; T. D. Dymond, Burntwood Hall, Barnsley, 40; S. Johnson, Waltham-upon-Avon, 40; J. J. Atkinson, Middle Temple, 40; C. Newman, Barnsley, 40; and C. H. Johnson, Sheffield, 1.
- ABBEY MILL SPINNING COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 50,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To acquire a cotton-mill at Oldham. The subscribers are—J. Davies, Oldham, 10; G. Lunn, Oldham, 10; G. Preston, St. Ann's-square, Manchester, 200; H. Halton, Manchester, 10; A. H. Scott, Oldham, 200; H. Wood, Dukinfield, 20; and E. Rees, Gorton, 10.
- CHANDORA PATENT SELF-LIGHTING SYSTEM COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 25,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To acquire and work a patent granted to Mr. J. A. Chandora for improvements in ignition fuses, &c.
- LONGBRIDGE COAL AND CANNEL COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 50,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To purchase a coal yard at Longbridge, at present in the occupation of Messrs. Pearson, Knowles, and Co. The subscribers for the most part reside at Longbridge.
- SOUTHERN AND SOUTH OF ENGLAND CO-OPERATIVE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION (Limited).**—Capital 10,000*l.*, in 1*l.* shares. To carry on business on co-operative principles at Southsea.
- LIVERPOOL AND NORTHERN LOAN AND DISCOUNT COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 50,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To carry on the general business of a loan and discount company at Liverpool.
- HAMPSON MILL COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 10,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To carry on a cotton spinning business.
- NATIONAL INDEPENDENT LAND AND BUILDING COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 200,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. This appears to be a Manchester land company. The subscribers are—E. Atkinson, Manchester, 20; H. Whiter, Hyde Grove, Manchester, 100; W. Cliff, Brook House, Manchester, 100; J. Hilton, Swan-street, Manchester, 100; S. Kains, Whalley Range, Manchester, 100; and J. M. Percival, Manchester, 100.
- HATHERSHAW SPINNING COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 60,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To carry on business as cotton spinners, &c. The subscribers (who reside at Oldham, take one share each) are—S. Dearden, J. E. Pemberton, H. Polett, W. Turner, B. Davies, J. B. Broadhurst, and J. Wilson.
- CARDIGAN UNITED LEAD MINING COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 40,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To acquire the leases of a mining property known as West Orangeth, in the parish of Llanfangel-y-Creiddian, Cardigan, also the Florida Mine in the same county, upon the terms of an agreement made between James Gamble and John Knight. The offices of the company will be at Bartholomew House, E.C. The subscribers are—W. Butcher, 36, King William-street, merchant; S. J. Lord, Albert-road, N.W., of no occupation; I. H. Matthews, Mappington Lodge, Farnham, no occupation; S. H. Potter, Sewardstone-road, Victoria Park, merchants' clerk; J. Knight, Vine Cottage, Upper Holloway, accountant; 1; W. Blackburn, Lime-street, stationer; 1; and H. Faulkner, Bow-lane, merchant. The first directors will be Messrs. J. Lord, C. H. Dashwood, C. O. Newman, and C. Morris, the qualifications being 40 shares, and the remuneration 500*l.* yearly.
- CALDER CHEMICAL COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 75,000*l.*, in 50*l.* shares. To acquire the business of a chemical firm at Whitwood, Yorkshire.
- JOSEPH AND ROBERT DODGE (Limited).**—Capital 40,000*l.*, in 20*l.* shares. To acquire the business of Messrs. Joseph and Robert Dodge and the business of W. J. Horn and Co., manufacturers of steel cutlery, Sheffield. The subscribers are—Robert Dodge, Sheffield, 300; T. H. Waterhouse, Sheffield, 60; R. B. Rogers, Sheffield, 30; Julius Schaban, Sheffield, 10; J. Atkinson, 119, Upper Hanover-street, Sheffield, 10; and J. Bashford, Sheffield, and J. D. Leader, Sheffield, 55.
- VOSPER PATENT SEWING MACHINE COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 50,000*l.*, in 10*l.* shares. To acquire and work letters patent granted to Mr. W. Vosper, of Stoke, Devonport.
- GARNSWELL COLLIERY COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 25,000*l.*, in 100*l.* shares. To purchase a seam of coal in the parish of Llanyfyllach, in the County of Glamorgan. The company seems of purely local interest.
- BUXTON STONE, BRICK, AND TILE COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 10,000*l.*, in 10*l.* shares. To acquire brickworks at Fairfield, Derbyshire.
- CROMER WATERWORKS COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 10,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To supply Cromer with water.
- WESTON POINT STEAM TOWING COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 10,000*l.*, in 10*l.* shares.
- RYDER PAVILION COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 50,000*l.*, in 5*l.* shares. To purchase the Ryde Theatre, Ryde.
- DERBYSHIRE STONE CULTIVATION COMPANY (Limited).**—Capital 60,000*l.*, in 50*l.* shares. To deal in agricultural machinery, &c.
- WARRINGTON LION HOTEL COMPANY.**—Capital 12,000*l.*, in 10*l.* shares. To carry on the Lion Hotel, Warrington.

## ECHOES FROM THE MINING MARKET.

Although we have had a steady market during the past week, business has to a certain extent been restricted, consequent chiefly upon the quiet state of tin, induced by the nearness of the Banca sale, and the rather lower tendency of metals generally. A decline of 1*l.* has taken place in the copper standard. This market is still singularly free from speculation, current business being entirely confined to the requirements of actual consumers, who, consequently, keep smelters in full work, orders for prompt delivery being taken very guardedly, and in many cases refused altogether. The lead market is entirely without new feature, but as existing prices are certainly remunerative to producers, there is no cause to complain. Iron is moderately active, but it does not seem that we are likely to witness any important reduction in the metal yet awhile. Indications, indeed, rather point in the opposite direction, and if the air was only cleared from the rumours of strikes we might already have witnessed something like an animated market, for orders generally are good, and the demand for pigs fair. Unfortunately, the aforesaid rumours help to prevent anything like buoyancy. At a late meeting of the Cleveland Mine-owners' Association, at Middleborough, the Association informed a deputation of miners that the time had come in their opinion for a further reduction in wages, and that if the men would accept a reduction of 2*d.* per ton, to take effect from Feb. 13 next, the Association would be satisfied with that amount. What the miners will say to this remains to be seen.

The colliery share market has again been the most active one of the week, and a large amount of investment business has been transacted. The pride of place in demand has been attained by Chapel House, the next being Thorp's Gawber. Cardiff and Swansea, Great Western, Bilson and Crump, and others have all met with fair enquiry, but the business transacted in them has not been a tithe of the amount absorbed by the three first named. The public are apparently satisfied with the good return now being realised from Chapel House, and as there is every reason for believing that this return will be materially increased, the shares should be very cheap at anything under par (5*l.*). As it is they yield something between 16 and 17 per cent. per annum, with every chance of it being at least 20 in a few months. A return like this is amply sufficient, and for a good joint-stock colliery is as much as can be expected for a permanence. It is easy enough, of course, in times of exceptional prosperity, to declare fancy dividends, but no careful investor would think of basing the value of his shares upon the adventitious return of one or two extremely fortunate years. As we have already intimated, and as far as we can learn, the estimate is a correct one, the dividends in Chapel House are likely to increase in a handsome ratio, those now being earned being considered the lowest that are likely to be paid. In the early part of the week Thorp's Gawber shares were very scarce, and some high prices were realised for several lots. Towards the close, however, they became more plentiful. As we have several times informed our readers, there is a good deal of speculation in these shares, and it looks as if they have lately been held back for market purposes. Until the forthcoming dividend is known we must expect a fluctuating market.

Respecting the South Wales strike, the determined resistance of the men against accepting the masters' terms appears unabated. A full meeting of the employers' association was held yesterday (Friday), when the course already agreed on by the members of the council was submitted and ratified. The business done in Cardiff and Swansea shares, although large, has been at lower prices. We understand that no ill-effects are anticipated from the strike; but, of course, this must be more or less a matter of conjecture. The depression in the shares has been helped by the announcement of a forthcoming call of 1*l.* per share, which will make 5*l.* called up on each 10*l.* share. The fluctuations have ranged between 3 and 3½ (5 paid).

A demand has lately existed for Tankerville Mine shares, which upon good reports have advanced to 9½, 10½. The shareholders now hope that the good prospects of Capt. Waters' sanguine predictions are about to be realised. On the week Dolcoath shares have slightly declined, so also have Carn Bros, East Lovell, Great Laxey, Fennerley, South Frances, Van, West Chiverton, West Bassett, West Tolgus, Wheel Uney, and Wheel Grenville. Prices of Waters and Fennerley shares have advanced. In the foreign mine share market but little change has taken place. Gold Run shares, however, have been in prominent request, but sellers have been the reverse of plentiful, notwithstanding the increased quotations. Water still appears to be gaining in many of our Cornish mines. Managers are using the utmost exertions to keep out the enemy, and in many cases with marked success. The floods, however, must have a serious effect upon sales of tin, and the diminution of supplies is likely to tell upon the Cornish returns. The following is a short account of the state of affairs at some of the principal mines:—

Scotclack: Water gaining. Grenver and Wheel Abraham: Water very troublesome; expected to be dry to the 200 fm. level in a few days. Dolcoath: In fork. East Grenville: Work partly suspended. Pedin-andrea: Over 100 fms. of water, which is gaining—accident to pumping gear. St. Just-Amalgamated: About 15 fms. of water. Treveligh Wood: Water above the 24; all bargains stopped. West Tolgus: In fork. West Seton: Water up to the 110; all ore ground covered; a new lift has been fixed. Wheel Mary: 130 fms. of water; troubled by floods from Wheals Kitty and Margaret, adjoining. Wheel Ovels: A large flow of water, requiring the greatest vigilance. Wheel Bassett: Water rising. Wheel Uney: In

fork, but threatened by 40 fms. of water in Perseverance Mine. The above are only the more prominent cases.

Every mine in Cornwall is now suffering more or less from the late heavy rains, but a few days of fine weather would soon make a remarkable difference; as it is, however, in some cases the extra costs entailed must be very heavy.

JAMES H. CROFTS.

## Mining Correspondence.

## BRITISH MINES.

**ABERDAUNANT.**—S. Toy, Jan. 20: In No. 2 adit level driving east the lode at present is looking a little better, and producing some lead, but not enough to value. No. 4 stopes at this level is much the same as last reported, worth 15*l.* per cubic fathom for lead ore. No. 1 adit level driving east is of a kindly appearance for the production of lead ores, and I think we shall have an improvement in this level soon by the congenial appearance of the strata, and by driving a few fathoms further east we shall meet with the shoots of lead ore which we have met with, and have been working on, below.

**ABERYSTWYTH.**—J. Trevelyan, Jan. 21: The lode in the 86, east of shaft, is wide and strong, and letting out a great deal of water. It will yield in lead ore about 25 cwt. per fathom, altogether a fine lode, with every appearance of further improvement for yielding copper ore. The 90, west of No. 4, is now getting off from the influence of the slide, and the lode is looking much better. The 70 end, east of No. 4, is producing excellent stones of copper ore. We are pushing on with dressing the copper ore, and shall soon have two parcels to send to Swansea. Iron Mines: The adit stopes at Stowford are worth 25 tons of iron ore per fathom. Nothing has been seen yet of the lode in Stowford adit cross-out. On the whole, I consider the mines improving in appearance.

**BEDFORD UNITED.**—William Phillips, Jan. 21: There is very little change to notice to-day. The mine throughout continues to look much the same as reported last week.

**BOG.**—W. T. Harris, J. Barkell, Jan. 20: The 175 fathom level, driving west on Whitestone lode, is equally as rich for lead ore as it was in last report; in fact, there is no change in the bargains or pitches calling for remark since then. Friday being setting-day, you shall have a full report next week. We sampled to day 60 tons lead ore for sale on the 27th inst.

**BOWDEN HILL.**—Capt. J. Goldsworthy, Jan. 21: The adit level is extended towards the old mine about 78 fms.; there remains to be driven to take the lode, as the estimated, from 75 to 80 fms.; this estimation is made judging from the dip of the lode north towards the adit. The ground in the end is showing strong indications of becoming easier for progress. The stratum is changing to a yellow description, similar to that accompanying the mineral-bearing stratum of the district; therefore, I look forward to see a favourable change ere long. I saw a gentleman a few days since, he was the last agent employed in the mine under Mr. Ferney, he gave me a most excellent description of the lode in the bottom.

**BRONFLOYD.**—J. Davis, Jan. 19: In the No. 3 shaft, north lode, in the 98 fm. level, we are highly engaged in putting in time, to extend the lode, and we have some splendid stones of ore up from this yesterday. Stope No. 1, adjoining Joshua's winze, is not looking quite so well to-day. As requested, the 75 was carefully dilled a day or two back, and herewith I send you plan thereof—scale 1 in. to 6 fms. If you wish to show this work in my report for the general meeting I will reduce the plan and get wood-block done. This level certainly may be deemed the pioneer level and eastern trial of the mine; and, although attended with considerable expense, it will throw great light upon our future progress in that direction, which is so strenuously recommended by every expert who has inspected the mine. The new masonry in this level, east of shaft, is now up to spring line for its present required length, and the arch is being turned over the first portion of it. In stripping down the sides here, to make room for the arch, we have exposed a very fine bunch of ore on the north or hanging wall, and if it goes up this stope will turn out better than our anticipations. By the plan just mentioned, you will see that the cross-cut south, put out 18 fms. east of shaft, has reached the carbonate of lime, or calc spar, course, which is the best of our great trial. At the bottom of the cross-cut, we have good ore in the cubes of ore, and when the new arch is completed we shall extend the cross-cut through the carbonate course, and also drive east on its northern face; for the present, however, these points will have to be suspended, as, while the masons are at work, there is no exit for the stuff. The men employed are breaking ore at the old tribute pitch of the 52 east, where we have a rib of ore about 2 in. wide. We have lately had a deal of trouble with loose debris coming away from the hanging of the big stopes above the 84, and the men have been afraid to go in to throw the stuff down; however, it appears to be all over now, it causes danger, but cannot be helped. The lode is looking decidedly better at all points than it did a month ago; it is quite a pleasure to look at the No. 2 stope at the 96, and we must soon set about preparing to sink the main shaft another draft (say 14 fms.), which will make it 110 from surface. The proved consolidation of the lode, and the present value of the ore ground at the 96—that is, below the junction of all the lodes, which took place just above the 84—give every encouragement to attain greater depth, and I do hope this will be agreed to.—No. 2 Shaft, Middle Lode: The four men hitherto employed in one bargain I have divided, two to strip down the lode east of Lewis's cross-cut, and two to drive west from Lloyd's cross-cut, and we have good ore at both points. In following west the small strings of ore out in this lode at Lloyd's cross-cut increase in width, and the lode, which proved very wide in the cross-out, is becoming more compact and better defined. The pioneer level (73 east) of No. 3 shaft, above referred to, is intended eventually to come under this (No. 2) shaft—that is, 21 fms. deeper than the above-named trials at the 52. It should be remembered that from surface down to the 40 of this No. 2 shaft the ore, prior to 1861, was all obtained, and at good profits; and, from present discovery, there is every reason to expect the lode will further improve in depth; so that when this connection is effected we shall have like a second mine, and 21 fms. in height of wholly unexplored ground from whence to add to the returns of the main lode.

**BURROW AND BUTON.**—John Christophers, James Mayne (St. Agnes), Jan. 19: At the 62 fm. level, east of engine-shaft, the lode is small, but looks promising for speedy improvement. At the 50, going west, it is getting more settled and larger, being now fully 3½ ft. wide, with spots of copper and stones of mundie. The lode is 2½ ft. wide, and the hanging wall is 3 or 4 fms. further east we expect to meet the intersection of the main lode. Having out a plat at the 20 fm. level we are driving east on the middle lode to intersect the canter and the main lode. We are also cross-cutting south to cut the main lode, as it has never been seen at and around this point under the 10 fm. level, and is going down where we may expect the course of ore which is dipping east from Wheel Buton. Strong gales of wind and floods of rain have greatly hindered our surface work.

**E.S.**—Since writing the above we have set the stope in the 30 fm. level, west of the 20, and have driven about 3 ft. of the lode. The dressing apparatus we are getting in order as fast as possible, but the fact of their being in a very dilapidated state will render a long time necessary to put them in thorough working order. We will, however, do our utmost to finish them in the time specified. I am glad to say the water is down to the back of the 50 fm. level, and by the rate we are working we shall have the mine thoroughly drained by Saturday.

**GRENNER AND WHEEL ABRAHAM UNITED.**—Wm. Thomas, Jan. 20: I am glad to say that during the last 24 hours we have forked 12 ft. of water; we are draining the mine, and hope to have the next week to be in fork to the bottom of Sturt's engine-shaft, when a larger number of the men will be able to resume work. We sampled yesterday 362 tons of copper ore; but for the breakage at the adit of course our sampling would have been very considerably more.

**DE BROKE.**—T. Hodge and Son, Jan. 21: We see no change in any of the bargains worthy of notice since our last. On Monday next we propose sampling 15 tons of lead ore.

**DENBIGHSHIRE CONSOLIDATED.**—John Pryor, Jan. 21: The 112 east is in hard ground, the measure still continuing perfectly level, but the bearing ground above equally as productive as when you saw it. As a matter of course these runs must find their way down into the driving, and yield considerably. Looking at the large extent of unwrought ground in advance of this level, and our near approach to the point of junction, our future is certainly bright. In the 112 west the appearance of the lode is everything that could be desired by any authority in mining matters, which so far goes to prove that our anticipations will be realised. The tribute pitch in the back of this level is yielding good lead. There is no other change of importance to mention. Good progress at dressing-floor.

**DEON GREAT CONSOLS.**—J. Richards, Jan. 21: Wheel Maria, New North Lode: In the 28, west of the eastern shaft, the lode is 3 ft. wide, composed of mundie, capel, with a little of both tin and copper ore. In Gard's engine-shaft, in the 95 west, the lode is from 2 to 3 ft. wide, consisting of mundie, capel, quartz, and a little good quality ore. In the cross-cut north, at the 95 east, the ground is a little easier, and better progress is being made.—Wheel Emma, Railway Shaft, New South Lode: In the 160 east, the lode, or part thereof carried, is 5 ft. wide, composed of mundie, capel, quartz, and stones of ore of good quality. In Kito's winze, below the 115 west, the lode is 4 ft. wide, worth 3 tons of ore, or 15*l.* per fathom. In James's rise the lode is 18 in. wide, composed of mundie, capel, quartz, with a small proportion of copper ore.—New Shaft, New South Lode: In the 145 east the lode is fully 6 ft. wide, and continues a good course of ore, worth 12 tons, or 60*l.* per fathom. In the 130 west the lode is 5 ft. wide, composed of capel, quartz, mundie, and ore, worth 5 tons, or 20*l.* per fathom.

**DUNSELY WHEEL PHENIX.**—Wm. Skewis, Wm. Richards, Jan. 16: The whin-shaft is now 175 fms. below the 47; six men are now working in it, at 20*l.* per fathom; they will continue to sink at the same price until the contract be finished; the ground is still favourable for sinking. The lode in the deep adit level has been driven west during the past month 4 ft., at 9*l.* 15*s.* per fathom; this end is suspended for the present, in order to put the men at the whin-shaft to drive west on the course of the lode at the 47; the men will not take before next Monday. The engine and pitwork are working first-class, and as the rains cease we hope the water will begin to decrease in the shaft.

**DYFFELFE.**—Edward Evans, Edward Rogers, Jan. 20: Dyffelfe Lode: In the which is on the 120 east we have in the lode, which is so far producing rich stones of lead ore. We shall be able to give you more particulars next week. There is no

alteration worthy of notice in any other part of the mine since the report of the 13th inst.: 60 tons of ore have been sold this day to Messrs. J. Walker, Parker and Co., at 15*l.* 15*s.* per ton, realising 945*l.*

**EAST DARREN.**—Jan. 18: In the winze sinking under the 104 the lode has become small and disordered by a cross-channel of ground, being now about ¼ yard wide, and unproductive for lead, but is again opening out in width, and looks promising. In the cross-out north of stope under the 80 we have commenced opening eastward on the north part of the lode, which has a promising appearance, now yielding from 8 to 10 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. The tribute pitches through the different levels are without change worthy of remark, yielding fair quantities of ore. The progress made at the adit level since last reported on has been but slow, in consequence of being unable often to keep light, through an insufficient quantity of air, but from the present appearance in the forebrest, and from the termination of run as seen at surface, we hope in another 3 or 4 fms. spalling we shall let the water down, and be able to pass through; we have succeeded so far in keeping the water under the 104, but for the past couple of days we have had heavy floods of rain, during which time it is more than the present outlet in the adit level will pass through. Our machinery is in good working order, and drawing and dressing being pushed forward with all vigour. Since the frost has disappeared we shall sample to-morrow (Tuesday the 19th inst.) 40 tons of silver-lead ore.

**EAST WHEEL BASSET.**—R. Pryor and Son, E. Adams, Jan. 20: On Friday last we set the 60 fm. level cross-out to drive south of flat-rod shaft by six men, at 9*l.* 10*s.* per fathom; we are daily expecting to cut the lode at this point. We have cut through the Copper Hill lode at the 40, east of engine-shaft, and find it to be worth 10*l.* per fathom for copper ore. We also set three tribute shafts, at 12, 13, and 14, at 1*l.* The remaining tribute shafts we set a month ago for two months.

**EAST WHEEL GRENVILLE.**—E. Hosking, W. Bennetts, Jan. 16: We are slowly forking the water, and there is nothing new to report since our last.

**EAST WHEEL GRENVILLE.**—E. Hosking, W. Bennetts, Jan. 21: The water is out of the 110, and the men commenced working yesterday; we are now forking below that level. The lode in the 110 rise is worth 10*l.* per fathom for copper ore. The stope above the 110 east is worth 6*l.* per fathom.

**FRANK MILLS.**—James Rowe, jun., N. Addams, Jan. 16: Setting Report: We have communicated the winze in bottom of the 115, south of engine-shaft, on west lode, with the rise in back of the 130 south, and have put six men to stope; north of winze, at 3*l.* per fathom, the lode producing 25 cwt. of lead ore per fm., and six men to stope south of winze, at 3*l.* per fathom, the lode producing 25 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. The 115 to drive, south of engine-shaft, on west lode, by six men, at 5*l.* per fathom, the lode containing a little lead, and producing 30 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. The 115, south of cross-out, west of engine-shaft, on western branch, to drive, by six men, at 5*l.* per fathom, the lode producing 30 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. Winze to sink in bottom of the 100, south of engine-shaft, on west lode, by six men, at 6*l.* per fathom, the lode producing good stones of lead, and by present appearances will improve shortly. The 84 to drive, south of engine-shaft, on west lode, by six men, at 4*l.* 5*s.* per fathom, the lode producing 12 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. Stope in back of this level, by six men, at 1*l.* 12*s.* per fathom, the lode producing 8 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. The 72, south of cross-out, west of engine-shaft, on west lode, by six men, at 3*l.* 15*s.* per fathom, the lode producing good stones of lead, and looking kindly for an improvement. The 45 to drive, south of No. 1 cross-out, south of Orchard air shaft, on eastern branch, by four men, at 5*l.* per fathom, the lode producing good stones of lead. Winze to sink in the bottom of the 45, north of Orchard air shaft, by two men, at 5*l.* per fathom, the lode producing 6 cwt. of lead ore per fathom. Our tribute department is just as for some time past, the men earning fair wages. The machinery is in good working order.

**GAVIN COPPER.**—George Rowe, George Rowe, jun., Jan. 16: The lode in the 117, east of King's engine-shaft, is improving in character, and yields fine stones of ore. We have discovered some fine stones of ore in the 55 cross-out going south through the lode, some short distance east of the cross-course, where it is showing a very kindly appearance, and likely to improve. The stope in the bottom of the 82 is worth 8*l.* per fathom. The lode in the stopes in the back of the 82 is worth 12*l.* per fathom. The lode in the rise and stope in the back of the 70 is worth 10*l.* per fathom. All other points are without change.

**GOREDD AND MERILLYN CONSOLS.**—Wm. Edwards, Jan. 21: Goreded Lode: The lode in the bottom level continues quite as good as last reported. In the 60 yard level most encouraging features are presenting themselves, and as the men advance in the driving a decided improvement in the production of ore is the result.—Merillyn Shaft: I shall be able to report in my next of progress here. The ore sold last week has been delivered, and we are making good progress towards our next parcel.

**GREAT CARADON.**—Wm. Taylor, Jan. 18: We have cut through the lode in the 70 west; it is full 5 ft. wide, producing copper ore, mundie, blende, and stones of lead—altogether a very fine lode, although the blende is not mineral enough to pay. It is certainly a lode that should be explored with all possible vigour; it is letting out a good deal of water, which is a feature of importance, and the ground about it is very congenial for mineral.

**GREAT RETALLACK.**—John Harris, Jan. 16: The lode in the 40 maintains its size of about 6 ft. wide, which will produce about 1½ ton of blende per fathom. In our driving this week we met with a small bottom about 6 ft. long, which was sunk from what is called the 35, in the same class lode as we are driving in.

**GROGWIN.**—J. Kito, Jan. 21: The only thing new I have to report to you is a further improvement in the intermediate level; here we have now a very good lode, and the end being sufficiently far advanced eastward we have commenced to rise in the back of the same in a good course of ore, towards the winze that we are sinking below the 24, which is also in good ore; the object in rising and sinking being to effect a communication between the intermediate and workings below the shallow adit level, and I expect to be able to accomplish this object in three or four months from this date, when I hope to be able to further increase our returns. There is no change to notice in the stopes or in any other part of the mine, things continue as good as usual, and the mine altogether looks very well. We have sold to-day 50 tons of ore to the Panther Smelting Company, at 15*l.* 15*s.* per ton, for 10*l.* 15*s.* per ton above the price realised at the last sale; this is the produce of the last four weeks' working.

**HINGTON DOWN CONSOLS.**—J. Richards, Jan. 21: Bailey's Shaft: In the 150 west the lode is 4 ft. wide, composed of strong capel, quartz, mundie, and peach, with a little copper and good stones of tin ore; progress, however, is slow, the ground being hard. In the 150 west, east of Cocking's winze, the lode is 5 ft. wide, consisting of capel, peach, mundie, quartz, and copper ore, worth 10*l.* per fathom. In the 140 west, on the south part of the lode, the lode is 2 ft. wide, and produces a little ore. In the 140 west, on the north part of the lode, the lode is 2 ft. wide, composed of quartz, capel, mundie, and a little ore. The lode in the two stopes, in the back of this level (the 140), is still worth on an average 25*l.* per fathom. In the 120 west the lode is 3 ft. wide, consisting of mundie, quartz, capel, and a little ore. The lode in the two stopes in the bottom of the 120 west, east and west of Wadge's winze, is worth 15*l.* per fathom. The lode in the bottom of the 120 west, west of Wadge's winze, the north part of the lode, is still worth 15*l.* per fathom. In the 110 west the lode is large, 5 ft. wide, the leading part of which (2 ft. wide) is worth 12*l.* per fathom, and continues promising. In Brewin's winze, sinking below the 110 west, the lode is 2 ft. wide, and worth 4*l.* per fathom.

**ILLOGAN.**—R. Pryor and Son, Jan. 19: There has been but little change in any of the operations throughout this mine within the past week. We are making fair progress in driving the deep adit cross-out, and the ground is just as when last reported on.

**LAWWELL.**—Arthur Waters, Jan. 21: The mine generally presents no change of note since last week's report. Surface work going on regularly.

**NEW CONSOLS.**—R. Pryor, T. Jenkin, H. Vial, Jan. 19: In consequence of the heavy floods of rain with which we have had to contend during the past week little progress has been made in the bottom of the mine, and there is no change worthy of notice in the 86 and 96 fm. levels. The men in the 50 are making good progress in driving east of shaft. All other underground operations are being pushed on with all vigour, and the stopes are producing fair-quality stuff for tin, copper, and arsenic. Our surface work is being carried on as fast as the weather will permit.

**NEW HENDRA.**—W. Rowe, Jan. 18: Having intersected another branch in the deep adit level of a kindly and promising appearance, we have decided to drive on it and prove its value. We have set the work to six men, for the month, at 4*l.* per fathom; and we are naturally anxious to see the result of the explorations.

**NEW HOBBS HILL.**—T. Rowe, Jan. 21: Our present operations are confined to No. 1 stope, which is producing tin beyond the usual yield, and confirms the result in last report that we improve in producing as we proceed eastward. We get some branches of tin dropped into the cliban from the south, showing very much in character as that of Tinner's Lane. All the machinery is in full work, and looking fair for a good sampling.

**NEW ROSEWARNE.**—E. Hosking, W. Bennetts, Jan. 16: Setting Report: To drive the 67 west of Pool's shaft, by six men, at 8*l.* per fathom; the lode is 2½ ft. wide, producing stamping work for tin. To drive the 58, west of Pool's shaft, by six men, at 8*l.* 10*s.* per fathom; the lode is 3 ft. wide, and worth 8*l.* per fathom, is letting out more water, and looks kindly. To drive the 46, west of Pool's shaft, by four men, at 6*l.* per fathom; the lode is 2½ ft. wide, producing stamping work for tin. To drive the 32 cross-out south, by four men, at 6*l.* per fathom. We have also set six pitches to 20 men, at an average tribute of 12*s.* in 1*l.*, the tributors to be paid at the rate of 50*l.* per ton for black tin.

**NEW SOUTH MERILLYN.**—R. Rowlands, Jan. 21: I have no change to notice since my last. We shall sell a parcel of ore on Tuesday next. Quantity will exceed estimates.

**NORTH HENDRE.**—J. Lean, Jan. 20: The lode in the south level presents much the same appearance as for some time past, producing lead to the value of 2½ to 3 tons per fathom. The two levels going out of No. 2 east also look very well, and yield respectively 1½ ton of ore per fathom. The lode in No. 2 west is at present in a disordered state, and the yield of ore has consequently fallen off; we shall push on the driving, hoping to meet with favourable lode at an early date. The two stopes we have at work are producing a fair quantity of ore. The water in the mine keeps much the same. Surface work going on satisfactorily.

**NORTH POOL.**—W. C. Vician, F. Clynes, Jan. 21: One division of the lode is letting out a good deal of water, and there are belts of rock each side of it fully 3 ft. wide; the composition is principally dark green chlorite, containing a large proportion of blende. The lode is of considerable size, and altogether of a very encouraging appearance.

**NORTH PRINCE PATRICK.**—John Jones, Jan. 16: It affords me an amount of pleasure to acquaint you with the present position and also the future prospect of your mine at this your first general meeting. Although I am not able at present to inform you of any great discovery, yet I consider the prospects of the mine greatly improved since the commencement of operations by the present company. We commenced on Oct. 19 last, with four men, to whom four others have now been added. During this time we have driven about 15 yards along the Silver Rake vein westward, through very obstinate ground, which yet improved gradually for the last 10 yards, being easier to drive, and also showing stronger indications of being near a cross-course (or north and south vein) the





**BLASTING CARTRIDGES.**—Mr. B. S. Lloyd (for Messrs. Holt, Garren, and Cracknell, of Sydney) has patented a method of increasing the disruptive power of an explosive substance by confining it within a resisting envelope, by



ore per fathom has been, and is now, we believe, from the sides of the great cavity so often referred to some time ago; and in reference to this cavity in South Roman Gravels in particular the agent writes—"I feel fully persuaded that it will not prove an exception, and believe that a large deposit of ore is associated with it." Ladywell, 28 & 22; New Consols, 2 to 24.

Marke Valley, 22s. 6d. to 27s. 6d.; at the meeting there was a balance of assets over liabilities of 1376*l*. Old Treburget (pref.),  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Parys Mountain, 8s. to 10s.; Pennerley,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  1*l*; Penstruthal, 13s. to 14s.; Prince of Wales, 9s. to 11s.; Providence Mines, 5 to 5*l*; Glaisdale Whinstone, 20s. to 22s. 6d.; New Hobb's Hill,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Roman Gravels, 12 to 13; Rookhope Valley, 10s. to 15s.; South Carn Brea,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  1*l*. South Caradon, 11*l* to 12*l*; the sale of ore on Thursday (820 tons) realised 5439*l*. 6s. 6d. South Condurrow,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  1*l*; St. Ives Consols, 30s. to 35s. Tankerville shares have been quieter this week, and leave off  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  1*l*. Van, 21 to 22, ex div.; Van Consols, 2 to 2*l*; West Basset,  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  1*l*; West Esqair Lile, 2 to 2*l*; West Frances, 9*l* to 10*l*; West Tankerville, 12s. 6d. to 17s. 6d., and more in demand. Wheel Basset, 17*l* to 22*l*; Wheel Crebor, 17s. 6d. to 22s. 6d.; Wheel Kitty (St. Agnes),  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 6; Wheel Uny,  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 3*l*. The Grogrwinion Company sold 50 tons of ore on Thursday, at 15*l*, 16s., or 10s. per ton more than the previous sale.

St. John del Rey, 260 to 265; the advices show gold produce for December 35,500 oits. Heavy rains had caused landslips, but no damage. Gold received by Neva, 64,048 oits., or 7383 ozs. Don Pedro del Rey advices show a loss of 463*l*. 5*s*. 10*d*. on November month, when the returns were 4819 oitavas of gold, at a cost of 2511*l*. 7*s*. 4*d*. Port Phillip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 1; in November 3315 tons of quartz were crushed; gold obtained, 692 ozs., worth 2694*l*. 0*s*. 4*d*.; costs, 2478*l*. 4*s*. 4*d*.; profit, 215*l*. 16*s*. 1*d*.; and an available balance of 1466*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*. Almada and Tiritó,  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ; Birdseye Creek, 3 to 3*½*; Cedar Creek,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1*½*; Chontales, 10*s*. to 15*s*.; Don Pedro del Rey,  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  dis.; Emma,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; Flagstaff,  $\frac{2}{3}$  to 2*½*; Frontino and Bolivia, 6 to 7*s*. 6*d*.; Last Chance, 20*s*. to 25*s*.; Malpaso,  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ; Malabar,  $\frac{3}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; New Quebrada, 3 to 3*½*; Panulcillo,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Rica Gold,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Richmond, 7 to 7*½*; South Aurora, 12*s*. 6*d*. to 15*s*.; Sweetland Creek, 2*½* to 2*¾*; Tecoma,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1*½*.

Richmond Consolidated, \$3 to 7¢. Cablegram received, "Week's run, \$47,000." The winze from the 400 ft. level is now down 120 ft. in fine ore. The cross-cut reported last week at 100 ft. depth in this advanced portion of the main lode proved the vein at that point to be 70 ft. wide—nearly double the width attained at the 50 ft. level in the winze—thus demonstrating the reversed-wedge shape of the ore body in section, and making every foot won in depth of continuously increasing value. The great richness of the ore appears to be fully maintained. The *Eureka Sentinel* of Dec. 16 reports that—"A large quantity of charcoal is being received at the bins of the different furnaces, notably at the Richmond, where thousands of bushels are stored away for the winter." Dec. 23—"The amount of charcoal being brought to the different furnaces is by no means decreasing. An open winter will permit the running of all the furnaces during the cold season." Dec. 30—"A considerable amount of charcoal is now being brought to the Richmond furnace by pack mules. A string of 40 or 50 mules packs nearly the same amount as the customary loads hauled by wagon, while the transportation from camp to furnace is attended with rapidity during the present condition of the roads." The furnaces have been permitted to run in full blast, while at this time last year it was with the utmost difficulty that either ore or charcoal could be transported, necessitating an almost total suspension of business. The transportation of both ore and coal the present season has been in no way retarded, and the probabilities are that the furnaces will be kept in constant operation, except when of necessity they close a short time for repair. The gross bullion product was 531,210 lbs. from the Richmond-Eureka Consolidated, K. K. Mine, and the Hoosac Mine, of which the Richmond furnaces produced 290,000 lbs. The winter terminus of the new railway is called the Alpha Station, and an hotel is in course of erection there. The stage from Eureka now takes passengers from that town to the new line in five hours. Since Dec. 1 last the Richmond Company have forwarded 880 tons of bullion to be refined, but a large stock is still in hand, much of which it may be hoped will shortly be refined on the spot at the company's own works. The amount of bullion since the commencement of the season's operations on April 22, 1874, was \$1,575,000. The production of bullion since Sept. 1 is estimated at \$872,000. The increase in actual production of the latter half of the period is thus considerable, but the large increase in the rate of profit is of much more moment, an increase which is the most marked from the end of October, no doubt owing to great addition to the former average of ore caused by the late discoveries and forward development on the main lode. Eberhardt and Aurora, 4½ to 5½; South Aurora, 9-16ths to 11-16ths.

**THE IRON TRADE.—(Girfith's Weekly Report).—Friday Evening**  
Jan. 22: There has been a large business done this week in Scotch pigs. The closing price for the same was 74s. 6d.; and the market closes at 74s. 9d. sellers with about 100 tons advance on the week. Makers' iron, Collyer's, 77s. 6d. Gartsherrie, all 2s. 6d. per ton dearer. We quote makers' No. 1 iron as follows:—Gartsherrie, 90s.; Coltness, 93s.; Calder, 91s.; Langloan, 93s.; Summerlee, 88s.; Monkland, 77s.; f.o.b. Glasgow, Glengarnock, 88s.; Eglinton, 77s.; f.o.b. Androssan, 88s.; 88s. 6d.; f.o.b. Leith; Kenniel, 84s.; f.o.b. Bo'ness. Our market has been more active since Quarter-day. The decision arrived at by the masters in Staffordshire and other centres has induced the merchants here to give out numerous "indents" for foreign markets, which have been kept back under the impression that more favourable terms might be obtained. The decision, however, of the masters of Quarter-day, in respect to price, having dispelled all hopes of a reduction in the business at our Exchange takes a more normal course, and the aspect of the market is altogether more favourable. The enquiries for rails are numerous; but the present low prices prevent the Middlebrough houses particularly from offering to take extensive lots, and the Welsh strike engenders the greatest caution in respect to new business among the Welsh makers. On this account, we have no sales of magnitude to report this week. The advices from America continue unchanged; the trade is depressed, and recuperation progresses very slowly. The principal feature in our market is the continued demand for sheet-iron, which may in a great measure, we are owing to the active condition of the galvanizing trade in the United States. The Welsh and the Middlebrough makers of iron most in request here are shears, hoops, nail rods, and small rounds and squares and bars; the latter, however, being almost invariably specified for well known Staffordshire brands. This circumstance clearly indicates that the machinists and engine shops of the United Kingdom are active, and we believe, in a healthy and prosperous condition.

The deputations economists, which consisted of Mr. George Barker (Chairman of the Ironmasters' Association), Mr. Arthur Hirst (Secretary of the same), Mr. John Hunt, Mr. Fisher Smith (Secretary of the South Staffordshire Iron and Steel Association), Mr. J. H. Hunt (Secretary of the same), had an interview with Mr. Moon and the chairman of the railway and canal companies connected with South Staffordshire at Euston yesterday, and laid before them the present position of the district as affected by the rates of carriage and the rates of tolls in the district and throughout the country, and the rates as the rates on finished iron to the shipping ports and consuming centres, urging upon them the necessity of a considerable revision to meet the present state of the trade and foreign competition, and the necessity of a revision of the rates of tolls and the rates of carriage direct, could receive reply and the best advice.

The MINING SHARE MARKET opened with more activity this week, and there was a fair demand for a few mines, both of tin, copper, and lead, but towards the close things became dull, and a fall took place in several shares. A great many mines are suffering from floods of rain, such as have not been seen in Cornwall for many years. It is hoped, however, that the worst is over, and that most of them will soon be in fork again, though for a time their returns may be affected.

At the copper ticketing in Cornwall on Thursday the standard declined 15s. It was an eastern district sale, and the 3468 tons of ore sold realised 17,108,710s. 6d., or an average of 47, 18s. 6d. In regard to tin, this metal keeps flat, and will probably remain so until after the Dutch tin has been purchased.

The improved position of the railway property of the country in the matter of maintenance of material is a result of the fact that the Government has directed to the maintenance of permanent way and rolling stock; and as but few orders comparatively on this account have been given out for some time past, it is expected that during the coming season a large influx of business in railway material generally both for home and foreign account, will afford increased employment to the iron mills. In the pig iron trade in the North of England there is not much doing at present. The market for cast iron is not so good as it was some time back. The market for iron pipes, on the other hand, are firm. No. 1 rule, 65s.; No. 2, 60s. An effort

Among the mes<sup>rs</sup> dealt in since our last have been Carn Breas, Wheal Fevor, Dolcoath, Wheal Grenville, Wheal Crebor, Tankersville, West Tankerville, Penstruthal, East Lovell, Hingston Down, Marke Valley, Roman Gravels, and South Roman Gravels. Carn Breas have further declined, and leave off 55 to 60; Tincroft, 28 to 30; Cook's Kitchen, 9 to 9½; Dolcoath, 50 to 52½; East Lovell have declined to 74, 7½; Devon Great Consols, 13½ to 2. Bog have been enquired for at ¾ to ¾. Great Laxey, 10½ to 11; the directors have declared a dividend of 6s. per share. Wheal Grenville, 5½ to 5½; Gawton, ¾ to ¾; Great Wheal Vor, ¼ to ½; Herodsfoot, ¾ to ¾.

West Tolgus, 5 to 6½; the lode is now in work at this mine, but the returns have been affected for the last month. Wheal Pevor is in good demand, at 4½ to 5½; the shaft is now down to the 60, and the mine paying costs, with prospects of good profits. Hingston Down 20s. to 25s.; the sale of ore on Thursday (260 tons) realised 712l. 14s. 6d. Glasgow Caradon, 1½ to 1½; the directors have declared a dividend of 7½ per cent., making 12½ per cent. for the year ending Dec. 31. The sale of ore on Thursday (240 tons) realised 1363l. 4s. 6d. At the Wheal Owles meeting the accounts showed a balance against the company of 12,652l., but they have been stocking their tin, and have now about 200 tons unsold. At the Wheal Edward part of the mine the 60, extended under the sea, is now 140 fms. beyond high-water mark, and the lode poor. West Chiverton, 2 to 2½; the sale of lead ore for four weeks realised over 1800l. The best parcel (70 tons) brought 19l. 1s. 6d. per ton; the second (60 tons) 8l. 15s. per ton.

South Roman Gravels,  $\frac{2}{3}$  to 1; it is stated that upwards of 1800 of the new shares have been applied for and paid upon, and the directors have now informed those who have not taken their proportion that unless applied for at once they will be allotted to others who may desire to have them. The issue of the whole will give the company nearly 3000*l.*, and money seems alone required to make the mine a great success. In reference to the great cavity just met with in the 20 west, we may remark that these sort of cavities in the lodes have made large quantities of lead in the richest mines around South Roman Gravels, and are considered the most favourable features in the district. At Tankerville the greatest yield of

Emma shares have improved to 1 9-16th, 1 11-16th; the Chairman having returned from America, it is understood that some hopes are entertained that a portion of the original purchase money may be recovered from the vendors; upon this assumption considerable speculative purchases have been made. Flagstaff shares have been firmer, and close at 2½ to 2¾; the vendor, it appears, has returned to Paris, and it is rumoured that at the forthcoming meeting an influential section of the shareholders may bring considerable pressure to bear upon the board in support of the immediate commencement of legal proceedings against those associated with the early conduct of the company's affairs. Last Chance, 1 to 1½; Tecoma, 1½ to 1¾. The Chicago Company received advices that two furnaces had been running for eight days, and that the net profit for December amounted to \$7000; but as the roads were blocked the transport of bullion had been temporarily delayed.

Blue Tent, 5 to 5½; Colonel Tozer is still washing at Enterprise claim. The weather is reported as rather cold, which may make it more advantageous to defer the clean-up for a little while. Sweetland Creek, 24 to 28; everything at the mine is progressing as usual, except that the question of water supply is in abeyance, the contract having expired at the end of the year. The agent is not able, therefore, to continue washing. Cedar Creek, 1½ to 1½; washing was going on steadily at the Yankee claim, although there has been some little hindrance from the clay, &c., which, however, was now quite under control. Colonel Ludlum says that he has water enough to continue washing on this claim until the middle of February, even if there should be no more rains before that date. He speaks in his letter, in another column, of cleaning-up about the middle of this month. Birdseye Creek, 3 to 3½; the washing is going on regularly, though the dry cold weather is somewhat against it. The new tunnel in the Stohr claim is making rapid progress, and everything moving forward satisfactorily.

Colorado Terrible, 34 to 4; since Dec. 19 the account sales of shipments amount to 3197 $\frac{1}{2}$  net. The usual monthly statement has not arrived, but the agent in one of his letters states that the balance of value against the costs of mining, &c., is roughly calculated at \$18,000. The weekly reports continue to be satisfactory. The main shaft is now being sunk below the 7th level, and the 7th level west drift is advancing, both being on a good vein of ore. The dividend of 4s. per share (referred to last week) will be paid on Feb. 10, free of income tax. After the payment of the dividend it is estimated that the ore in hand and in transit, including the 71st shipment, will realise sufficient to provide for remittances to the agent to cover all costs up to the end of March, and thus leave the whole of the product of the first three months of the year to the credit of the com-



pany, besides the stock of ore on hand on Dec. 31, which is valued at \$36,000. New Pacific, \$ to 1; the directors have this week issued a circular stating that, pending certain communications from the superintendent as to the future working, they have decided to stay working, at all events during the winter months.

St. John del Rey, 260 to 265; the reports from the mine continue satisfactory. December returns amounted to 33,500 oits.—equal to 1150 oits. per day; produce, 9.6 oits. per ton. Sierra Buttes, 1 1/2 to 2 1/2; Plumas Eureka, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; there is no change at either of these mines. London and California, \$ to 1; the vein in the Prospect level maintains its previous character, and the ore still continues rich. The Gulch level is being driven in the direction of the ledge, and is shortly expected to intersect it. Independence, 1 1/2 to 2 1/2; the superintendent reports that a cross-cut has been driven into the middle shoot 30 ft. east of the shaft, in very good ore; and a telegram has since been received stating that the vein in the cross-cut at the bottom of the shaft, 100 ft. deeper, is also yielding good ore. The mine is opening out well at all points, and more stamps are only required to make increased profits. The additional stamps will be erected in the spring of this year.

Cape Copper shares have changed hands at 30 1/2 to 31; 700 tons of ore have been sampled for sale by public ticketing on Feb. 9. New Quebrada, 2 1/2 to 3 1/2; Rio Tinto, 9 1/2 to 10 1/2; Russia Copper, 2 1/2 to 3 1/2; English and Australian, 1 1/2 to 2; at the date of the last advices all the furnaces, both at Port Adelaide and Newcastle, were in full work; 178 tons of copper have been shipped since the date of the last advices.

Port Phillip, \$ to 1; during November 3315 tons of quartz were crushed, and 21 tons pyrites treated, the gold obtained amounting to 193 ozs. 7 dwts., or an average per ton of 4 dwts. 11 1/2 grs. per ton. The profit amounted to 215%, increasing the available balance to 1466. Scottish Australian, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; the sales of coal from the Lambton Colliery for October were 10,137 tons.

Van, 20 to 21, ex div.; there is no change advised since the monthly report, published last week. The mine is looking very well, and as soon as the necessary preparations are completed work will be resumed to cut the lode at the 90. Van Consols, 2 to 2 1/2; the works are in full operation, the frost having entirely disappeared. Great West Van, \$ to 1; Capt. Hodge reports that he expects to cut a productive lode in the cross-cut now being extended towards the main lode. Favourable indications have already appeared in the cross-cut, and the lode will be reached shortly, there being only a few fathoms further to drive. Pennerley, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; the mine is looking much about the same, as will be seen from the report in another column. Potter's Pit portion of the mine is looking well. Bog, \$ to 1; there is no alteration here. The end in the 75, on Whitestone lode, is equally as rich as hitherto reported. The prospects are most encouraging.

Penstruthal, 13s. to 15s.; fortnightly sales of tin have now been established, and good mine is being opened up. Cathedral, 17s. 6d. to 22s. 6d.; a satisfactory report was submitted at the meeting, details of which will appear next week. It is believed that a productive copper mine is being opened up.

Subjoined are the closing quotations:—  
Bog, \$ to 1; Carn Brea, 50 to 61; Devon Great Consols, 1 1/2 to 2 1/4 prem.; Dolcoath, 60 to 61; East Wheel Lovell 7 to 7 1/2; East Caradon, 1 to 1 1/2; Great Laxey, 10 1/2 to 11; Hington Down, 1 to 1 1/2; Marke Valley, 1 to 1 1/2; Pennerley, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Parys Mountain, 8s. to 10s.; Penstruthal, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Roman Gravel, 12 to 12 1/2; Tincroft, 20 1/2 to 30 1/2; Tankerville, 9 1/2 to 10; Van, 20 to 21, ex div.; Van Consols, 2 to 2 1/2; West Clifton, 1 1/2 to 2 1/4; West Tankerville, 5 1/2 to 6; Waverley, 7 1/2 to 8; Wheel Lovell, 7 1/2 to 8; Alameda and Tinto, \$ to 1; Birdseye Creek, 3 to 3 1/2; Cedar Creek, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Cape Copper, 30 1/2 to 31 1/2; Chontales, \$ to 1; Colorado Terrible, 3 1/2 to 4; Don Pedro, 1/2 to 1/4 dis.; Eberhardt and Aurora, 4 1/2 to 5 1/2; Emma, 10 1/2 to 11 1/2; Flagstaff, 2 1/2 to 3; Frontino and Bolivia, 1/2 to 3/4; Gold Run, 1/2 to 1; Independence, 2 1/2 to 3; Last Chance, 1 to 1 1/2; Malpas, 1/2 to 3/4; Malabar, 1/2 to 3/4; New Quebrada, 2 1/2 to 3; Rica, 1/2 to 3/4; Richmond Consolidated, 6 1/2 to 7 1/2; St. John del Rey, 260 to 265; Sweetland Creek, 2 1/2 to 3; Sierra Buttes, 1 1/2 to 2; Teocoma, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; United Mexican, 2 1/2 to 3; South Aurora, 9 1/2 to 11 1/2; Blue Tent, 5 to 5 1/2.

**COLLIERIES AND IRONWORKS.**—The influence of the colliers' strike in South Wales as regards coal, and the crushing foreign competition with respect to iron, has been strongly felt during the week, business consisting chiefly of sales. The times are excellent for buyers of such shares did they but think so, but they apparently stand aloof in a great measure, and so prices recede. Bolckow Vaughan A. 54 to 55; Charles Cammell, 78 to 79; Britannia Iron, 30 to 35; Chillingworth Iron, 5 1/2 to 6 1/2; Henry Briggs, 24 to 25; Earle's Shipbuilding, 10 1/2 to 11 1/2; Milner's Safe, 1/2 to 1/4 prem. (5d. paid); Original Hartlepool, 8 to 8 1/2; Palmer's Shipbuilding, 25 to 26; Consett Iron, 24 to 24 1/2; Midland Iron, 12 to 12 1/2; Industrial Coal, 3 1/2 to 3 3/4; Charlton Iron, 15 to 17; West Cumberland Iron, 11 to 12; Sheep-ridge Coal, 22 to 23; Hopkings, 6 1/2 to 7; West Tankerville, 5 1/2 to 6; Waverley Coal A. 12 1/2 to 12 3/4; Skerne Iron, 7 1/2 to 8; Bilsdale Fall, 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; Albion Steel, 2 to 2 1/2; Phoenix Bessemer, 19 to 20. In anticipation of the meeting called at length for to-day (Friday) at the works, near Ludlow, the shares of Cleve Hill have been offered, and remain very flat at 1/2 to 3/4. Power will be sought by the directors to increase the capital by the issue of 4000 new shares of 1l. each, which, *inter alia*, are to enjoy a preferential dividend of 10 per cent.; they may be redeemed by the company at any time at 30s. each, and when the company is wound up they are to form a first charge on the assets after the usual creditors have been satisfied. It appears the company have suffered considerably from bad management; the first manager "spent a deal more money on the plant, and purchased a great many more stores, than were necessary on the scale which was then existing." Although the appointment of the second manager turned out to be an error, "Your directors could not arrive at any other decision than that their choice was fully justified by the strong recommendations tendered to them, though not, unfortunately, by the results." The present manager (also a director)—Capt. John Kitch—has proposed to subscribe 2500l. of the 4000l. now required, and "Your board will, of course, subscribe their proper proportion, but they do not feel called upon to provide all the funds, because they have had a great deal of unremunerative and thankless work and anxiety in looking after your interests." From the commencement of the company's working up to the end of November some 33,000 tons of coal and stone were raised, realising over 19,000l.; bricks realised about 200l.; and ironstone, 4500l. It being found impossible to work profitably the Dhu-stone, or granite quarry; it was let at a royalty of 6d. per ton. The colliery appears to have been purchased by the company for 25,000l.; Alford, 5 to 5 1/2; Bilson and Crum, 10 1/2 to 10 3/4; Cardiff and Swansea, 3 1/2 to 3 3/4; New Port Abertarn, 4 to 4 1/2; New Sharstone, 8 to 9; Thorpe's Gawler, 14 1/2 to 15 1/2. Welsh Freehold have been enquired for, it appearing the company has succeeded in placing all the debentures needed; shares are 3 to 3 1/2.

The UNION RAILWAY CARRIAGE AND WAGON COMPANY, with a capital of 200,000l., in shares of 20l. each, has been formed to purchase for 55,000l. the business and plant of Messrs. Whittle, Rushforth, and Co., of Chorley, Lancashire, who have carried on business at the Union Railway Wagon Works there since 1866. The business was taken over on Nov. 24, and the land included in the purchase comprises 1/2 of an acre of freehold land, and over an acre of long leasehold. The works have been successfully carried on by the firm, are in full operation, and comprise wagon shops, sheds, drilling machines, shearing machines, steam-hammers, sawing, planing, and all necessary machinery for wagon and rolling stock building, driven by 12 steam-engines, all nearly new, in first-class condition, and are capable of turning out 50 wagons per week; there are also suitable offices, warehouses, workmen's cottages, stores, and railway sidings throughout the works in direct communication by railway with all parts of the kingdom. The stock in trade is to be taken at a fair valuation. Messrs. Whittle and Rushworth retain the management of affairs by taking the position of managing directors. The prospectus states that an important feature in the formation of this company will be the establishment of leasing operations in conjunction with the wagon building department, and the reason for converting this already flourishing concern into a public company is that these leasing operations require a larger working capital. The increasing demand for wagons on purchase and hiring leases is well known, and has been successfully carried out by the Midland, the Birmingham, the Gloucester, and other wagon companies. Wagon companies already established and well managed have been exceedingly successful, paying large and steady dividends to their shareholders, and at the same time forming considerable reserve funds. The works are substantially erected, and are situated in a most eligible position for making and repairing rolling stock, being in the centre of the Lancashire collieries and iron mines, and within easy access of the Durham, Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Cleveland, Midland, and South Wales iron and coal fields. The prospectus will be found in another column.

The BRENTWOOD BRICK AND COAL COMPANY, with a capital of 25,000l., in shares of 2l. each, has been formed to purchase and develop a property at Brentwood, in Essex. The prospectus, which will be found in another column, explains that the soil of the property, which is 23 acres in extent, consists of a valuable deposit of plastic clay, well adapted for the manufacture of bricks, tiles, pipes, &c., of superior quality. The property occupies a most favourable position on the main line of the Great Eastern Railway, with two sidings. These sidings, running direct into the works, afford great facilities for loading and unloading in connection with the works. There is also this means an excellent opportunity presented for the purchase of coals, chalk, &c. Sand of superior quality is already on the ground; ready access to the London market is also obtained, where these bricks are in great demand. Many fields in this neighbourhood are exhausted, or closed, or have not equal facilities of transit. It is mentioned that the principal articles required to be mixed with clay for the purposes of making bricks are lime and sand, and from the report accompanying the prospectus it will be seen that not only is the chief material of a very superior quality, but the opportunities and advantages of easy access to the component parts are unusually great. It is a well-ascertained fact that bricks, as an article of commerce, are so much in demand that no thought of being able to take the market can be reasonably entertained, and consequently an article bearing qualities of an extraordinary description with respect to lightness, strength, and cheapness

will take an unrivalled position. The company, it is calculated from practical data, will be enabled to manufacture a large quantity of tiles, also bricks at the rate of upwards of 20,000,000 per annum, and at a cost of about 20s. per thousand, which will realise at least 10 to 15 per cent. profit. The undertaking is considered to be absolutely free from anything of a speculative nature, and the directors call attention to the important fact that the shareholders at once enter into possession of an immediate dividend-paying property—there will be no waiting an indefinite period for returns, as the business is now in full working order, and capable of returning dividends from 10 to 20 per cent. on the capital invested, whilst 2 tons and upwards of coals would be supplied to shareholders in any part of London, at whatever the cost actually is to the company; thus a great advantage would be gained by subscribers, and all coals are thoroughly screened before leaving the depot.

At the Truro Ticketing, on Thursday, 3468 tons of copper ore were sold, realising 17,108l. 10s. 6d. The particulars of the sale were:—Average standard, 111l. 14s.; average produce, 6 1/2; average price per ton, 4l. 18s. 6d.; quantity of fine copper, 238 tons 10 cwt. The following are the particulars of the sales:—  
Date. Tons. Standard. Produce. Per ton. Ore copper.  
Dec. 17. 2453 ..... 119 6 0 ..... 6 1/2 ..... 14s. 1d. ..... 270 10 6  
21. 1062 ..... 108 10 0 ..... 7 1/2 ..... 14 5 ..... 72 3 0  
Jan. 21. 3468 ..... 111 14 0 ..... 6 1/2 ..... 14 4 ..... 71 13 0  
Compared with the last sale, the decline has been in the standard 15s., and in the price per ton of ore about 1s.

**COAL MINING IN JAPAN.**—We get some interesting information with reference to this subject from a foreign office report just published. One of the principal articles of trade at Nagasaki (Japan) is coal, and the mining is carried on pretty actively. Great expectations were formed as to the yield of the Takashima Mines, and those expectations have not been disappointed, inasmuch as there has been a large increase in the production of coal. In 1873, for instance, the yield of these mines was double that of the previous year. The greatest quantity is shipped to China, and it is mentioned that should these particular mines ever get exhausted the supply can be kept up from other mines in the neighbourhood. We learn, indeed, that the Island of Koyaki, at the mouth of the Nagasaki harbour, contains many seams of coal, which for a great many years have been worked intermittently by Japanese from the outcrops or surface by inclined drifts. The coal, it is pointed out, was carried up on men's backs in baskets, and the water was raised by means of bamboo pumps, or when in great quantity by water-wheels. It appears that there is one seam at Koyaki (good bituminous coal) of 5 ft. and another of 7 ft. thick, in addition to minor seams. Several of the mines on the island have been lately abandoned, in consequence of there not being proper appliances to work them. The coal having been all obtained from some distance from the outcrop, the raising of water and the maintenance of ventilation by the Japanese method being too difficult and expensive, it is expected that the output from these mines must decrease—that is, unless some improved European system of working is adopted. The next nearest point to Nagasaki where coal is mined is in the Island of Matsushima. In this island there are several good seams of coal, the most reliable of which is one 4 ft. thick, and which has been entirely worked in the past. Some time ago application was made to foreigners for capital and assistance, principally to work this seam of coal on a European method, but, unfortunately, the idea was never carried into effect, as the Government stopped the enterprise. Since then no steps have been taken for developing the mineral resources of the island. Another district where coals are found is Karatsu, on the mainland. The seams, however, rarely exceed 3 ft. in thickness, and the coals are of a more bituminous character. We further learn that samples of native ore have been brought into Nagasaki by the natives—chiefly copper pyrites (containing in some cases as much as 30 per cent. of copper), stibine or antimony glance lead ore (galena), zinc-blende, to which may also be added plumbago. It is stated, however, that no dependence could be placed upon the regularity of the supply, although the opinion is expressed that were foreigners allowed to develop these mines the local trade would be greatly increased. The samples of ores have been derived from Higo Hinga, Isumima, and neighbouring districts; and, from the quantity of clay-ironstone found in the coal measures, it is thought that the district might be made an iron-smelting centre.

| LEAD ORES.    |                        |       |                |                         |
|---------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Date.         | Mines.                 | Tons. | Price per ton. | Purchasers.             |
| Jan. 15—      | Minera.....            | 42    | £15 10 0       | Sheldon, Bush, & Co.    |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 24    | 15 9 0         | ditto                   |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 34    | 15 10 0        | ditto                   |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 31    | 15 8 0         | Nevill, Druce, & Co.    |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 7     | 15 8 0         | Father Lead Company.    |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 100   | 24 17 6        | Burry Port Smelting Co. |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 20    | 14 17 6        | ditto                   |
| 15—           | Llanfrynach.....       | 21    | 15 7 0         | ditto                   |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 6     | 6 13 0         | Nevill, Druce, and Co.  |
| 18—           | Lisburne-Glogfawr..... | 48    | 16 8 0         | George Burr.            |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 40    | 15 5 0         | Burry Port Smelting Co. |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 18    | 14 2 0         | George Burr.            |
| 20—           | Dylife.....            | 60    | 15 15 0        | Walker, Parker, and Co. |
| 21—           | Tregwilt.....          | 10    | 15 6 0         | G. Burr.                |
| — ditto ..... | —                      | 50    | 15 10 0        | —                       |

| BLENDE.       |                |       |                |                      |
|---------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| Date.         | Mines.         | Tons. | Price per ton. | Purchasers.          |
| Jan. 15—      | Minera.....    | 33    | £ 3 15 6       | Bagillt and Co.      |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 20    | 3 15 6         | Richardson and Co.   |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 22    | 3 15 6         | ditto                |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 3 1/2 | 3 5 6          | Bagillt and Co.      |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 3 1/2 | 3 5 6          | Richardson and Co.   |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 3 1/2 | 3 5 6          | Vivian and Sons.     |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 15    | 3 7 6          | Bagillt Company.     |
| 18—           | Talargoch..... | 103   | 3 10 0         | Villiers Spelter Co. |
| — ditto ..... | —              | 50    | 2 12 6         | Richardson and Co.   |

| BLACK TIN.    |                    |                |                |           |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Date.         | Mines.             | Tons c. q. lb. | Price per ton. | Amount.   |
| Jan. 7—       | Rosewell Hill..... | 11 6 3 7       | £28 10 0       | £ 653 8 6 |
| 16—           | Pedra-andrea.....  | 16 3 0 16      | 60 0 0         | 960 0 0   |
| — ditto ..... | —                  | 12 0 0         | 69 19 0        | 830 2 8   |
| 20—           | Blue Hills.....    | 4 17 0 12      | —              | 276 1 0   |
| — ditto ..... | —                  | 6 4 3 8        | 60 0 0         | 374 9 3   |

#### COAL MINES REGULATION ACT, 1872.

EXAMINATION FOR MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY

DISTRICT UNDER THE CHARGE OF J. P. BAKER, Esq.,

H.M. INSPECTOR OF MINES.

PERSONS desirous of being EXAMINED in this district for MANAGERS' CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY, under the above-named Act, should at once communicate with the Secretary to the Board of the above-mentioned District, at the following address.

By order of the Board,  
WM. BLAKEMORE, Secretary,  
Heathfield Villa, Wolverhampton.

#### BOROUGH OF (L.S.) SWANSEA.

TO CONTRACTORS.

THE BURIAL BOARD for the BOROUGH of SWANSEA are PREPARED to RECEIVE TENDERS for the DRAINAGE of the CEMETERY at DANYGRAIG.

Plans, specifications, and forms of tender may be seen at the offices of Mr. E. COUSINS, Engineer, Guildhall, Swansea.

Sealed tenders, marked "Tenders for Cemetery Drainage," to be delivered at the Clerk's Office, Guildhall, on or before Tuesday, the 2nd day of February next.

The Board will not hold themselves bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order of the Board,  
RICH'D. A. BERRY, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Swansea, 21st January, 1875.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 AND 1867, AND OF

THE WHEEL TREGROSS TIN MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the WHEEL TREGROSS

TIN MINING COMPANY (LIMITED), on the 7th day of January, 1875,

duly passed a resolution to wind-up voluntarily, and APPOINTED Captain

THOMAS PARKYN, of Roche, in the county of Cornwall, and Mr. THOMAS

CRAPP, of St. Columb, in the county of Cornwall, LIQUIDATORS for the purpose

of WINDING-UP the affairs of the company.

ALL PERSONS claiming to be CREDITORS of the said company are required,

on or before the 20th day of February next, TO SEND IN THEIR NAMES AND

ADDRESSES, and the AMOUNTS AND PARTICULARS of THEIR SEVERAL

CLAIMS, to the Undersigned, the Liquidators of the said company, at St. Columb,

in the county of Cornwall.

Dated 20th January, 1875.

THOMAS PARKYN.

THOMAS CRAPP.

LEAD DRESSING MACHINERY FOR SALE.

PATENT LEAD-DRESSING MACHINERY,

with WATER-WHEEL, complete.

Also, ORE-CRUSHERS, with ELEVATOR and SEPARATORS.

The whole is in thorough working order, can be easily removed, and offers a

good opportunity to any mining company to purchase their crushing and dressing

machinery in One Lot.

For full particulars, address "Patentee," Messrs. Hepburn, 7, Pancras-lane, E.C.

COLORADO TERRIBLE LOSE MINING COMPANY

(LIMITED).

Notice is hereby given, that the directors of this company have this DAY

DECLARED A DIVIDEND OF FOUR SHILLINGS PER SHARE, payable on

10th February, upon all shares standing in the books of the company on 30th inst.

The Transfer-books will be closed from 1st to 6th February inclusive.

By order of the Board, F. ANDREWS, Secretary.

21, Great Winchester-street, E.C., London, 13th January, 1875.

FOR SALE, a 64-in. double-acting condensing PUMPING

ENGINE, in first rate condition, and made by a well-known firm.

For particulars, apply to Mr. JOHN ARTHUR, Lorne-street, Chester.

#### ORES, &c.

I BUY at the highest prices:—  
LEAD ORES.—LEAD-SILVER ORES.—SILVER-LEAD ORES.  
SILVER-LEAD.—HARD LEAD.—ANTIMONIAL LEAD.  
GOLD AND SILVER ORES.  
ZINC AND LEAD ORES MIXED TOGETHER.

Particulars by letter.

ARMAND FALLIZE, Ingénieur, à Liège (Belgium)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH TERRITORY, U.S. AMERICA.

WILLIAM BREDEMAYER,

MINING AND CONSULTING ENGINEER.

U.S. MINERAL SURVEYOR.

Particular attention paid to Underground Surveys.

OFFICE.—KIMBALL BLOCK, SALT LAKE CITY.

D. ERNEST MELLISS, A.M., Ph.D.,

MINING ENGINEER AND GEOLOGIST,

52, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, UNITED STATES.

EXAMINES and REPORTS upon MINERAL and other LANDS, MINES, ORE BEDS, &c., either in or out of the United States.

Information furnished in regard to any of the American Mining Districts. Dr. MELLISS has had special experience in the Silver and Gold Mines west of the Rocky Mountains, and in the Coal and Iron Region of the Southern States.

Refers by permission to—W. BUTLER DUNCAN, Esq. (Duncan, Sherman, and Co.), New York; L. P. MORTON, Esq. (Morton, Bliss, and Co.), New York; MARK BRUMAGIN, Esq., President Mariposa Mining Company; JAMES B. HODGSKIN, Esq., Pres. U. S. Rolling Stock Company; CHARLES A. JOY, Ph.D., Prof. Chemistry, School of Mines, New York; FRIEDRICH WÖHLER, Ph.D., Prof. Chemistry, Univ. Göttingen; SARTORIUS v. WALTERSHAUSEN, Prof. Geol. and Min. Univ. Göttingen; WALTER WILLIAMS, Esq., Creswell Hall, Stafford, England; JOHN J. CISCO, Esq. (John J. Cisco and Son), New York; S. L. M. BARLOW, Esq., New York; C. P. HUNTINGTON, Esq., Pres. Chesapeake and Ohio Railway; CHARLES F. CHANDLER, Ph.D., Pres. New York Board of Health; J. A. NEWBERRY, M.D., Prof. Geology School of Mines, New York; RUDOLF FITTIG, Ph.D., Prof. Chemistry Univ. Tübingen, Würtemberg.

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C.E., M.E.,

MINING AND CIVIL ENGINEER,

27, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Vice-President of the American Institute of Mining Engineers; Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers; of the Geological Society of France, &c., &c.; Editor of the Engineering and Mining Journal, New York.

Reports on Mineral Properties, and on the Working and Management of Mines.

ADVISES AS TO THE VALUE OF AMERICAN MINING STOCKS

AND INVESTMENTS.

A thorough technical education and long practical experience in Mining in various parts of Europe and America, enable Mr. ROTHWELL to give SAFE ADVICE; and his position as Editor of the leading Mining Paper of America affords him unusual facilities for knowing the ACTUAL VALUE of American Mining Securities and the standing of companies.

References: The Presiding Officers of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, and the American Society of Civil Engineers.

#### CAPPER PASS AND SON, BRISTOL

ARE PURCHASERS OF

ANTIMONIAL or HARD LEAD, LEAD MATTE, LEAD SLAGS, LEAD

ASHES, SULPHATE OF LEAD, COPPER SLAGS, COPPER REGULUS

or MATTE, TIN ASHES, and TIN SCRUFF.

MIXED METALS and DROSS, containing LEAD, COPPER, TIN, or

ANTIMONY.

A. H. KENRICK,

ENGINEER,

MINING MACHINERY AND METALS,

13, RUMFORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Commission Agent for the Sale and Purchase of Mining and other Plant.

FOR SALE, a 22-in. PLATE and SHEET TRAIL, complete; a 65-in. PUMP

ENGINE; a 30-ft. WATER WHEEL; and a quantity of 8-in. PUMPS, &c.

WANTED, a quantity of 16 or 18 lbs. BRIDGE RAILS.

#### TYNE CAST MALLEABLE IRON COMPANY,

WORKS: TEAMS, GATESHEAD;

LONDON



### Notices to Correspondents.

\* Much inconvenience having arisen in consequence of several of the Numbers during the past year being out of print, we recommend that the Journal should be filed on receipt; it then forms an accumulating useful work of reference.

**ROCK-BORING MACHINERY.**—In reply to your correspondent, "Mining Engineer," in last week's Journal, I should be much obliged if you would ask him to put himself in communication with me. The Diamond Rock Boring Company undertake to drive levels at a fixed price, and with a premium for speed, an arrangement the nature of which, I apprehend, is in accordance with your correspondent's requirements.—E. J. HOSEY CHURCH, Sec. Westminster Chambers.

**REGISTERED OFFICES.**—"J. B." (Chard).—The address of the Bampfylde Copper Mining Company is 2, Brunswick-street, Liverpool.

"J. N. K." writes that in April last he sent to the secretary of a company in which he is interested a certificate of shares which he holds therein, and a transfer form for part of them, and complains that although he has frequently written both to the secretary and Chairman he can obtain neither the certificate, the transfer, nor even an explanation of such conduct. Can any correspondent state what is the best course to pursue in the matter?

**THE SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET.**—We have received occasional complaints, and of late a good many, that the Journal is delivered by country booksellers without the Supplement. Subscribers would oblige us by demanding that the paper should be handed to them complete, as every Journal is accompanied by the Supplement when it leaves our office, and the fault of omission must rest with the country bookseller or their London agent.

**Received.**—"M. E. D." (New York).—"J. C." (Bridgend).—"A. A."—R. J. Crickmer—"R. B." (New York).—"Shareholder" (Wheat Crebber).—"Shareholder" (Lovel).—"B. M."—"Constant Reader" (Bangor).—"Inventor" (Leeds). We should like to have a description of the invention—"One Interested" (Clee Hill Colliery). The meeting was held yesterday at the colliery, and a full report of the proceedings will appear in next week's Journal—"Victim" (St. Dennis Consoles).—"N. W."—"Shareholder" (Tylwyd).—"F. G. S." Next week.

**SCALE FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**—Our charge for general advertisements is—first line and under, 4s.; per line afterwards, 8d. Average, 12 words per line.

## THE MINING JOURNAL,

### Railway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, JANUARY 23, 1875.

#### THE PRESENT CONDITION OF THE COKE MANUFACTURE.

In view of the rapid extension of our metallurgical industry, and the consequently increased demand for coke, it becomes important to consider how far that particular branch of manufacture can be economised and improved. Next to the production of pig-iron itself, the production of coke suited for smelting purposes has become an industry of great value and magnitude, and the one is certain to keep pace with the growth of the other. In 1870 no less than 40.1 per cent. of the 16,075,000 tons of coal raised in the South Durham coal field were absorbed in iron making, and in 1872 fully 47.2 per cent. of the 17,395,000 tons of coal produced was used in the same manufacture, while iron making took no less than 65.2 per cent. of the coal raised by the largest coal-producing firm in the county—that of JOSEPH PRASE & PARTNERS. A perusal of the statistics available on this matter leads us to the conclusion that the demand for fuel for metallurgical purposes is increasing in a greater ratio than the demand from any other source. Competition is at the same time being more and more stimulated, and what with this and the low and lowering value obtainable for all kinds of fuel, it is well worth considering the prospects of the future.

The growth of the coke trade forms one of the most remarkable chapters in the annals of modern industry. It is calculated that in 1806 there were only 170,000 tons of pig-metal made by coke, charcoal being even at that time extensively used. The following figures will exhibit the growth of the trade since that time:—Made solely by coke, in the year 1820, 400,000 tons; in 1826, 600,000 tons; in 1845, 1,250,000 tons; in 1851, 2,500,000 tons; in 1858, 3,456,864 tons; in 1868, 4,000,000 tons; and in 1872, 6,710,000 tons. There are at the present time only five charcoal furnaces in the United Kingdom. These are the Newland furnace and the Backbarrow furnace, near Barrow-in-Furness, the Duddon furnace in Cumberland, the Bonaire furnace in Argyshire, and the Warsach furnace in Hampshire. Only three of these furnaces are now being worked, so that for all practical purposes it may be said that the use of charcoal for smelting has been discontinued in this country.

There were no specific figures relating to the coke trade published either in the reports of the Mine Inspectors or in the Memoirs of the Geological Survey. This is a fact rather to be regretted, seeing that the manufacture of coke is a distinct branch of industry, differing from any other phase of the coal trade in so far as it gives employment to a large capital and a large number of workmen. It was calculated in 1860 by a highly competent authority that there were 5,000,000 tons of coke produced annually in Great Britain, giving employment to over 4000 hands, and that the capital embarked in this branch of manufacture was over 500,000. Since that time, however, progress has been made to an extent that will probably more than double these figures. The production of pig-iron, in which coke is chiefly used, rose from 3,826,752 tons in 1860 to over 7,000,000 tons last year, and the demand for coke must have increased in a corresponding ratio. In South Durham alone the production of coke has advanced from less than 500,000 tons to over 4,500,000 tons within 20 years; and, judging from the present aspect of the iron trade of Cleveland (in which nearly 3,000,000 tons of coke are now annually absorbed), the increase is likely to be maintained.

It is of some importance to ascertain whether by an economy in the production of coke it will be possible so far to reduce its cost as to enable Cleveland in the future, as she has done in the past, to produce the cheapest pig-iron in the world. If the truth must be told, we are afraid that very little progress has been made of late years in this direction. The Belgians are undoubtedly taking the wind out of our sails in this matter. They have adopted the Appolt, the Coppée, and other new ovens, by means of which a great economy is obtained, and hence we find that the production of coke advanced in Belgium from 1,314,915 tons in 1871 to 1,838,096 tons in 1873. It cannot, however, be said that our coke manufacturers have been quite idle in the pursuit of further improvements. Messrs. ROGERS and MACKWORTH patented in 1856 a coke kiln, with a sound concrete bottom, about 18 in. thick, to guard against the access of air. By an arrangement of flues in the side walls, and of large coals at the bottom when loaded, a powerful draught was created in the vertical flues, so that the atmospheric air was drawn down through the top of the kiln to the seat of combustion beneath. A 50-ton kiln was filled to a depth of 4 ft. 6 in., and covered with a layer of dead ashes 2 or 3 in. thick. The fire was applied to the horizontal bottom flues, and the process gradually ascended. Ovens of this class are still used in South Wales, although not to any large extent elsewhere. In the North of England ovens constructed on the principle patented by Messrs. BRECON and DIXON are used by the Messrs. PRASE and other large firms, and yield good results.

The Appolt oven was tried some three or four years ago by Mr. I. L. BELL and his partners; but although they proved the possibility of effecting a considerable economy in the process of manufacture, they yielded a deteriorated quality of coke, and were on that account abandoned. Other forms and combinations of ovens are now being experimented with, but it may be said roughly that not one-third of the 13,000 or 14,000 ovens now at work in the county of Durham are any different from the old-fashioned beehive of 30 or 40 years ago. There may be many reasons for sticking to this old system. The beehive coke oven, like the ordinary reverberatory puddling furnace, is easily understood, produces tolerably regular results, and is not expensive as regards first cost. The following estimate of the outlay for a coke oven, based on the cost of a plant of 200 ovens, was made in 1860 by a mining engineer in the North of England:—Building and materials, 104 ft. oven, 231.19s. 7d.; with flues and chimneys, 41. 0s. 7d.; laying on necessary water supply, 17. 8s. 11d.; gangways and turntables, 11. 3s. 10d.; working gear, 6s. 4d.; total outlay per oven, 301. 18s. 3d. Since that time the cost of all kinds of raw material and of labour have nearly doubled—in some cases they have more than doubled—so that the cost per oven will not now be much short of 500. The same remark

applies to the cost of manufacturing coke, which was estimated at the same time to be as follows:—Loading ovens, 10 ft. 6 in. diameter, 1.29d.; levelling, 0.87d.; plastering oven doors, 0.23d.; drawing (including cooling by hose), 5.12d.; filling into wagons, 2.67d.; filling ballast, 0.08d.; filling coals out of heap (when necessary), 0.16d.; labourage (general), 0.35d.; burning (by overlooker or contractor), 0.42d.; hose and delivery pipes (upholding), 0.17d.; blacksmiths' labour, 0.23d.; plate laying and ditto, 0.29d.; joiners ditto, 0.05d.; inspection, 0.13d.; wagon haulage (by horses), 1.20d.; total, 1s. 1.26d. Upholding ovens (labour), 0.75d.; materials, stores, &c., 2.08d.; total cost of manufacture, exclusive of takes, &c., and redemption of capital, 1s. 4.09d.

It is now generally admitted that it is not possible to produce coke for much less than double this amount. The conditions of the manufacture have changed in everything, and it is calculated that coke cannot be produced at the present time for less than double its cost of production five or six years ago. With the single exception, probably, of the puddling process, the process of manufacturing coke is one of the most notoriously wasteful of modern times. It has been computed by Mr. I. L. BELL and others that the waste or loss should not exceed 5 per cent., while it is now over 15 per cent. There are, as we have indicated, proved methods of getting rid of this waste, but their application is not compatible, so far as experience has hitherto gone, with maintaining the quality of the yield. It is now asserted, however, that by the use of the Coppée oven there is not only, in comparison with the beehive oven, a saving of 19.7s. per oven in first cost, but in a manufacture of 1000 tons of coal per week there is an aggregate annual saving of 5000. Should this calculation be verified by results we shall be justified in assuming that by the universal adoption of the Coppée oven in this country an economy of at least 1,500,000. sterling per annum may be realised. The Coppée oven has not yet made much progress in this country, and we are not aware of a single case in which it has been adopted in the South Durham coal field, but the superiority of the system has already been so far attested that the coal trade might do well in their own interest to appoint a commission to investigate and report upon the suitability of this or one of the numerous other patent ovens now recommended to the requirements of the different kinds and qualities of coal from which coke is produced.

There are other economies yet to be accomplished in connection with the manufacture of coke in our great northern coal field. It is well known that there is a large quantity of ammonia generated in making coke, but no general utilisation of this valuable product has yet been effected. Experiments were made so far back as the summer of 1860 at PRASE'S West Collieries to collect the ammonia from the gases as they were driven off from the coal by the heat of the coke-oven. The chief difficulty then arose from having to distil the coal in the coke-oven at a low temperature, in order to prevent the ammonia from being volatilised through the ignition of the hydrogen gas. After continuing the distillation in this manner for about 14 hours it was found that only a small quantity of ammonia had been obtained, and the heat that was necessary to penetrate any considerable quantity of coal so as to make it give off ammonia was such as to completely volatilise it as it rose to the surface of the coal in the oven. It was, therefore, concluded at the time that the ammonia which escapes from coal in the process of coking could not be collected with any commercial advantage in conjunction with the present method of manufacturing coke. More recently Messrs. BELL BROTHERS, of the Clarence Ironworks, Middlesbrough, attempted by experiments on a larger scale to utilise the ammonia and tar distilled in coke making. They erected a plant of 36 ovens, of various sizes, and with large doors, so that the air could be excluded, forming, in fact, a large retort, in which the escaping gases passed out by a large metal pipe let into the dome of the oven, and then through a long range of metal pipes into the condensers. These condensers consisted of a large series of iron pipes, 15 in. each block, 40 ft. in length, and 1 ft. 9 in. in diameter; together with a large column, filled with coke, 13 ft. high by 4 ft. diameter at one end of the range. Below these two sets of condensers there were 41 tar wells, each 14 ft. 7 in. long by 10 ft. wide, and 12 ft. deep inside. The inflammable gas, after depositing the tar, water, and ammonia, returned by a second range of large pipes to the second block of ovens, and was there distributed.

Although the experiments carried out by Messrs. BELL BROTHERS were not so successful as to lead to the general adoption of this system, they clearly demonstrated the possibility of taking off the 1.5 per cent. of ammonia contained in coal with adequate commercial results. This, then, is another direction in which progress must be made in the future.

#### RAILWAY IRON—AMERICAN RAILROADS.

That the American demand for our railway iron was very languid last year is abundantly proved by the fact that while we forwarded to our American friends and customers 467,304 tons in 1872 and 186,300 tons in 1873, we only sent the great Transatlantic Republic 94,467 tons in 1874. The American demand may be said, indeed, to have almost altogether collapsed for a time, since in December we only shipped 1021 tons of our railway iron to the United States, or at the rate of about 12,000 tons per annum. The remarkable contraction observable in the American demand last year was attributable partly, although not entirely, to the depression of the American railroad interest, in consequence of the financial difficulties which commenced to make their adverse influence felt in the United States in September, 1873, and which have not yet wholly passed away. Thus the total extent of new railroad completed in the United States last year did not exceed 1803 miles. This total compares as follows with the corresponding mileage constructed annually in the Great Republic in the previous 19 years:—

| Year. | Miles. | Year. | Miles. |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1855  | 1855   | 1866  | 909    |
| 1856  | 3374   | 1867  | 1545   |
| 1857  | 2465   | 1868  | 1926   |
| 1858  | 1665   | 1869  | 3450   |
| 1859  | 2016   | 1870  | 6588   |
| 1860  | 1822   | 1871  | 6875   |
| 1861  | 1176   | 1872  | 7112   |
| 1862  | 703    | 1873  | 6511   |
| 1863  | 1289   | 1874  | 5245   |
| 1864  | 882    | 1875  | 1803   |

The figures illustrating the extent of new railroad constructed in the United States in 1874 undoubtedly show a very great contraction in the development of the railroad system of the United States last year; but we cannot altogether accept it as conclusively or fully explaining the great falling off observable last year in the demand for our railway iron among the Americans. It is true that the extent of new line opened out in the United States last year was little more than one-third the corresponding mileage completed in 1873; but, on the other hand, there was a very large outlay in the United States last year in the improvement of existing American railroads. Thus the whole outlay of capital made in the United States in 1874, in the construction of new railroads and the improvement of old ones was computed at \$202,513,391. About two-thirds of this sum is supposed to have been expended on new works; and the remainder in the improvement of the tracks, equipment, buildings, &c. Most of the great roads have largely re-laid their tracks with steel rails. The result is that American railroads are no longer such cheap affairs as they once were, their average cost having been carried at the close of 1874 to \$43,630 per mile. When we take account of the large additional outlay made in 1874 in the improvement of the American railroad system as it was previously existing, we are forced to the conclusion that the growth of American metallurgical industry is, after all, the great cause of the collapse of the American demand for our railway iron. When we find that the outlay of capital in one way or another upon the railroads of the United States amounted in 1874 to \$202,513,391, or at least 40,000,000. sterling, and that in the same year our exports of railway material to the Americans were little more than one-fifth what they were in 1872, can we entertain any reasonable doubt that our rails and accessories were last year found to be too dear on the American markets, and that they were edged out of the way, to some extent, by rival American products? If this is the case, the circumstance is obviously one of great gravity. Our leading ironmasters and iron-making companies have evidently been close observers of what has been taking place across the Atlantic,

and they have clearly resolved to secure a return of the cheap production which raised the British iron trade to such pre-eminence in a by no means remote past. A firm stand against the delegates, the Trades Unions, and all the agencies which have stirred up discontent among English ironworkers during the last two years has clearly become necessary, even in the interest of the ironworkers themselves, as otherwise our foreign iron connection generally may very possibly share the fate of the American demand, and shrivel up into comparative insignificance.

#### THE DIAMOND SWINDLE LIBEL CASE.

An admirable epitome of the now celebrated libel case, arising out of the exposure by the *Times* of the so-called Colorado Diamond Swindle, is given in another column of to-day's Journal, in an abstract of the very lucid summing up of the Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and the verdict is one which the public generally will regard as a thoroughly equitable one; by it the plaintiff recovers damages from one defendant for 500l., but as he is himself liable for the costs of the other defendant, which will probably amount to much more than that sum, few will contend that the jury have been over lenient with the plaintiff; whilst the defendant condemned to pay the 500l. may congratulate himself that, whatever the inferences may be, he has at least escaped the dishonour of being proven, to the satisfaction of a jury, guilty of prostituting the newspaper for personal pecuniary considerations. That the pretended diamond fields were really "salted" preparatory to the perpetration of a gigantic fraud upon the capitalists of England and America is not disputed, and that Mr. SAMPSON'S notices in the *Times* City Article were the means of preventing the project being carried out is equally beyond dispute, but in imputing guilty knowledge of the fraud to Mr. RUBERY, whom the jury had declared to be legally innocent, an error in judgment was committed by Mr. SAMPSON in writing and by the *Times* in publishing the statement; and, as the *Times* very truly remarks, "The verdict for 500l. implies a conviction that fraud was imputed without sufficient warrant," but that they are not without consolation though the verdict is against them. "What would have happened," the *Times* very naturally asks, "if this diamond discovery had passed unchallenged? It is admitted that it was a swindle, and had it not been exposed hundreds of simple and innocent Englishmen and Englishwomen would have been deluded and defrauded by it, as the jury held that Mr. RUBERY was deluded. The balance of benefit is entirely in favour of the course we pursued. Mr. RUBERY receives compensation for the injury done to his reputation, and if this costs us something we have the satisfaction of thinking that we have saved a crowd of honest and credulous folk a very much larger sum which they would have lost. The articles, the responsibility of which we accept, do us no dishonour."

With the exception of mentioning an individual in connection with a projected fraud, nothing was written or published which would have afforded ground of complaint, and the verdict can only be regarded as entirely exonerating the *Times* from all blame in the matter; indeed, it is probably to the conviction that the conductors of the *Times* were innocent of the existence of any understanding between the two defendants that one of them was given a verdict, and that the most lenient view of their monetary transactions was accepted. For much of the information published the conductors of newspapers are necessarily dependent upon correspondents, and it is frequently impossible to verify the statements made, and this fact is recognised by courts of law by the awarding of mere nominal damages where there is absence of malice on the part of those connected with the Press. Even in the present case it is very probable that no damages would have been given had there been any attempt made to show that Mr. SAMPSON had no personal feeling against Mr. RUBERY, and there had been no insufficiently explained monetary transactions between the two defendants. These circumstances will also account for the action having been brought against individuals in their private capacity, and not against the *Times*. Had the opposite course been taken, and the *Times* made defendant in the matter, the plea of justification as regards the general statement, and willingness to apologise as regards Mr. RUBERY, would have satisfied any court and any jury. In existing circumstances even Mr. RUBERY may wish that the proceedings had never been commenced; whilst the *Times* suffers nothing in honour or integrity from the disclosures made, and has derived the incalculable benefit of ascertaining the probable existence of an abuse of confidence which it will well know how to prevent for the future.

#### UTILISATION OF SMALL COAL—THE DIAMOND FUEL COMPANY.

For some years past the manufacture of patent fuel has been constantly increasing, and the exorbitant prices which ruled a short time since had the effect of attracting still greater attention to the importance of turning every particle of coal to good account. The Diamond Fuel Company appear to have done their utmost to profit by this state of affairs, and their works at Belyedere appear to be admirably arranged for doing a very extensive business. The number of patents from time to time secured for agglomerating coal dust has been very large, and enough has been done by several inventors to prove that there is a large field for profitable enterprise, although the perfection which each has aimed at has not, perhaps, been even yet attained. Wylam's fuel, which was produced by moulding into bricks a mixture of small coal and pitch, the agglomeration being facilitated by passing the mass, after being ground fine, through a cylindrical retort containing an archimedean screw to press the mixture forward to the moulding machine was largely used, although it was slightly objectionable on account of the large quantity of smoke given off; and this inconvenience was not entirely removed by Warlich, who added a little common salt or alum as a remedy. Wood prepared his fuel by mixing small coke or coal in a heated state with tar or pitch in a common pug-mill, the subsequent portion of the process consisting merely of moulding the mass into bricks by the best available machinery. Bessemer merely raised the temperature of coal-dust to such an extent that the softened mass could be moulded into a firm block by pressure alone. Grant's patent was not widely different from those of Wylam, Warlich, and Wood, but he proposed to whitewash the finished blocks to prevent their sticking together either in the coal bunkers or in hot climates, but the whitewashed coal does not seem to have come largely into use.

The Diamond Fuel Company have adopted the patents of Mr. D. Barker, and from the character of the blocks now on the trucks ready for shipment at the Belyedere Works they appear to have hit upon the method of producing a really sound fuel at a price which permits of its sale in the Thames at a far lower price than round coal, whilst leaving a good profit to the shareholders. The works, which are many acres in extent, and held on a 90-years lease at a very reasonable rent, have a river frontage of some 500 ft., at one end of which, with 20 ft. of water at high tide, an ample stage has been erected, with four lines of tramway, travelling crane, wagons, and travelling hoppers for the landing of the coal dust in the cheapest possible manner, and transporting it to the agglomerating machinery, whilst equally complete arrangements have been made in the shape of inclined plane, tramways, and jetty for the ready shipment of the finished fuel at the other end of the river frontage. It is estimated by Mr. Glover, the company's resident manager, who appears in every respect fitted for the post he occupies, that with the exception of additional mixing and moulding machinery they have every facility for turning out 1000 tons of fuel per day, and as it necessarily follows that the larger the make the larger the company's profits, owing to the fixed charges remaining nearly the same, it is to be hoped that no time will be lost in arranging for the larger output.

From the rapidity with which the coal dust can be agglomerated a cargo could be transferred direct from the ship to the machinery. The process itself may be conveniently described as consisting of three parts—the preparation, the mixing, and the moulding, whilst the essential feature of the patents owned by the company is the use of farina in combination with the other materials for the purpose of agglomeration. By way of preparation, the small coal is un-



loaded from the vessel and passed into hoppers under the tramway, thence through a Carr's disintegrator, and at the same time the muckage is in course of preparation in a series of boilers on the other side of the machine shed, and from which pipes are laid underground to the tanks near the machine. Elevators are provided for raising the coal which has passed the disintegrator, and the muckage from the tanks, and delivering them into a pug-mill, the lower end of which is in direct communication with a moulding machine, constructed on the bottom-pressure system, which has long been very successfully used in France. During part of the revolution of the mould frame the mixture as it leaves the pug-mill is compressed, and the blocks being perfect pass beyond the region of compression, and are forced up by the bottom end of the plunger ascending an inclined plane. The finished blocks, raised to the surface of the mould frame, are at the proper moment pushed by a movable arm from the machine on to an endless apron, from which two men load them into trucks. When necessary the finished blocks can be delivered at the ship's side within an hour from the time the coal dust is thrown into the disintegrator. The blocks are handsome in appearance, and the machine is considered capable of turning out about 100 tons per day.

With regard to the profit realisable by the shareholders, it appears to be almost entirely dependent upon the difference between the value of round coal and slack of any given denomination. Thus South Hetton round coal is worth about 28s. per ton in the Pool, and the Diamond Fuel Company purchase the slack of this same South Hetton coal, f.o.b. at Sunderland, for 6s. per ton. The freight thence to the works at Belvedere is 8s. 9d., which, with City dues (1s. 1d.) and cost of unloading, brings up the price of the clean coal dust free on the company's landing-stage to about 13s. 6d. per ton, and adding thereto 2s. 6d. per ton, the cost of agglomeration, the company have the fuel ready for delivery at 16s. per ton. The average price of the muckage is 30s. per ton, and 2 cwt., or 3s. worth, is used for each ton of fuel produced; but 1s. 6d. per ton is recovered in the shape of increased weight of fuel, the muckage being merely a liquid fuel of great evaporative power. The selling price is 21s. per ton, leaving a clear profit of 5s. upon every ton sold. At the present moment the retail consumer is paying 34s. per ton for the South Hetton round coal, so that admitting the Diamond fuel to be equally good, it cannot fail to command a ready sale. The company have doubtless had annoying delays, but they are only such as may be regarded as inseparable from new enterprises; so that although the report to be presented at the forthcoming meeting is not so satisfactory as could be desired, all important obstacles seem now to have been overcome. As to the report and balance-sheet, the directors are conscious that at first some disappointment may be experienced at the facts and figures presented, but it is believed that this feeling will be in a great measure modified, if not altogether allayed, when necessary explanations have been given and received.

Exceptional difficulties have delayed the completion of the works themselves considerably beyond the date contemplated, and thus the actual business of the company—the manufacture and sale of fuel—has been greatly retarded, and was for a certain period entirely stopped. On Tuesday, however, the French machine was in full working order and running well; and Mr. Glover stated that the other machine—Mr. Barker's invention—in which the mixture is effected in a tubular mixer, and the fuel formed by forcing the mass through rectangular orifices and then cutting it into blocks, would be at work the following day, so that by the time the meeting is held they ought to be making 150 tons per day regularly. The directors very truly say that the works have been constructed in a very solid and substantial manner, and that the plant, machinery, engines, &c., are of the best description. There is a pair of good 22-inch cylinder engines, with suitable house and boiler accommodation, a well built stack, and all that is necessary for the carrying on of a large trade. The directors remark as to the fuel itself there can be no question whatever respecting its value as an article of commerce, but owing to the hitherto unfinished state of the works they have been unable to push the sale of the fuel. They are now, however, ready to take contracts, so that with this, and the development of the foreign patents, the shareholders may reasonably look for dividends at no distant date.

**BIRMINGHAM, AND ITS NEW COAL FIELD.**—We have often drawn the attention of our readers to the very successful search for coal beneath the Permians at Sandwell Park, and now a further development nearer Birmingham is in prospect. We believe that a lease has been obtained from Lord Calthorpe of upwards of 1500 acres of the Perry Hall estate, by Messrs. S. and J. Bailey, mining engineers, of Walsall, and a company is about to be formed. The situation of the estate is unrivalled, being intersected by railway and canal; and by road is within 24 miles of Birmingham Town Hall, the centre of a population of 400,000, using 3000 to 4000 tons of coal per day in their homes and manufactories. With the thick coal within this distance, the inhabitants of this Midland metropolis need not experience the alarm of a coal famine so recently prevailing through frozen canals and glutted railways. We wish the enterprise every success.

**THRAPSTON IRON ORE COMPANY.**—Since the formation of this company, which has been registered during the past week, the directors have contracted for an additional plot of 50 acres at Ditchford, to work along with the Thrapston property, and they are negotiating for a further plot of about 50 acres. A siding is now in course of construction at Ditchford, near Wellingborough, and when this is completed it is anticipated the company will be able to put from 2000 to 3000 tons of stone into the market weekly, and the directors have it in contemplation to erect blast-furnaces upon a portion of the property. The ores have been tested with satisfactory results, those from the Thrapston property giving 45 per cent. metallic iron, and those from Ditchford 51 per cent.

**PRUSSIAN MINING AND IRONWORKS COMPANY.**—The direction of the Preussische Bergwerks und Hütten-Actien-Gesellschaft has forwarded to the shareholders a memorandum reminding them that in the advertisement (published in the *Mining Journal* of Dec. 19) with reference to the shares of the new issue, the holders of the present shares have right of preference up to Jan. 15 to the new issue of 7500 shares, each 12 of the old shares giving a right to subscribe for five of the new; and when less than 12 are held, then each three old shares giving a right to one new share. It was stated at the general meeting, on Dec. 12, that out of the second emission of obligations of the company 7500 partial obligations of 200 thalers each, numbered 2501 to 10,000, were not yet placed; the council of supervision intending to offer out of these 7500 partial obligations, a number equal to that of the new shares of the emission then decided upon, which might not be taken up by the shareholders, for sale at the course of 85 per cent. with current interest at 5 per cent. The general meeting approved of the proposition of the council of supervision to the effect that the direction should be empowered and bound at any time during the period up to June 30, 1877, to purchase back from the holders of the obligations of second emission numbered 2501 to 10,000, those obligations at the course of 85 per cent., with running interest at 5 per cent. in case the seller shall at the same time purchase from the company at par an equal nominal amount of shares of the new emission then decided upon. As the period allowed for exercising the right of option to take shares of the new emission expired on Jan. 15, and the direction are thus in a position to know what number of the partial obligations can be offered under the above-mentioned conditions, the shareholders are reminded that in the appropriation of those obligations a preference will also be given to the holders of shares of the company up to Jan. 31. Upon application made personally or by letter to the office here in Düsseldorf within the time above mentioned each shareholder, in so far as he shall not have made use of his right of preference to the new shares, is entitled to claim a number of partial obligations on these conditions, equal to the number of new shares which he was entitled to claim according to the advertisement of Dec. 14, and if he should wish to have a larger number allotted, his application for such additional number will be entertained in preference to that of parties who are not holders of shares. After

Jan. 31 any of the available obligations which shall not have been applied for by shareholders will be offered unreservedly, under the same conditions, to other parties.

**ARSENIC IN RIVERS.**—Mr. Stephen H. Emmens writes under date 8, Old Jewry, Jan. 18:—"As one among, perhaps, the largest manufacturers of arsenic in the kingdom I can quite confirm the necessity, on which Dr. Frankland insists, for State supervision. Speaking for myself, as well as for the West of England Chemical Company, whose works are under my direction, we shall cheerfully welcome such supervision; and seeing that the chemical treatment of arsenical pyrites is so remunerative a business, and partakes so much of the nature of a monopoly, there is no doubt that the Devon Great Consols, the New Great Consols, and the two or three other establishments engaged in the trade, would willingly join in the adoption of any preventive measures that might be recommended by a Government officer. Dr. Le Neve Foster, the Government Inspector of Metalliferous Mines for Devon and Cornwall, might fairly be asked to undertake the supervision of the manufacture of arsenic in this country, as, with the exception of a trifling quantity produced in South Wales, the industry in question is confined to Cornwall. The rapidity with which the use of arsenic in the arts is extending certainly lends additional importance to the question of early legislation on the subject."

**COAL AND IRON IN THE UNITED STATES.**—In consequence of the increased use of steel rails the average cost of the 76,206 miles of railroad completed in the United States at the close of 1874 had risen to \$43,630 per mile. The Youngstown Ohio Rolling-Mill has been running double time during the past year, except when stopped for necessary repairs. A new rolling-mill, at Massillon, Ohio, started with the new year. The Hampshire and Baltimore Coal Company has declared a dividend of 3 per cent. The Southern Pacific Railroad Company hopes eventually to profit from the discovery of extensive deposits of coal in close proximity to the line of its road. The company's system has, however, not yet been completed to the points at which these deposits occur. The movement of coal and coke over the Pennsylvania Railroad last year was 3,305,157 tons.

#### REPORT FROM CORNWALL.

Jan. 21.—The weather still continues very rainy, and there seems to be no immediate prospect of the mines being relieved from their exceptionally heavy water burdens, which must, while they continue, have an important effect in reducing the produce of ores, as much of the best tin ground in some of the mines is under water. For this there is no remedy but patience. The season is one of the wettest that has been known for many years.

Another unfortunate illustration has been supplied of the way in which carelessness leads to the loss of life. Three lads employed at West Frances Mine persisted in going underground in a skip, contrary to the rules of the mine, and in spite of the warnings of the lander. They were going to the 130 fm. level, which they believe to be dry. The water, however, had been gaining since they were there previously, and consequently there were 4 or 5 ft. of water over the plat. Into this the three lads suddenly plunged, their lights being put out. Two could swim, and escaped. The third could not swim, and was drowned. Cornish mining is fatal enough from causes which must be deemed unavoidable, without the loss of life being increased from causes such as this. But the recklessness of both boys and men is almost proverbial. The lander, who was one of the witnesses called at the inquest, stated that not long since when he tried to stop a man from going down in the skip he was threatened to be thrown down the shaft. Of course, under such circumstances as this not much could be expected of the lander beyond warning. There are rules at West Frances against descending in the skip, and fines are supposed to be inflicted for any breach of them. It does not appear, however, that these fines have ever been levied. What is needed, evidently, is greater strictness on the part of the agents, who should see that the men in charge of these matters are properly supported in carrying out their duty.

Partly as a result of the diabolical attempt at arsenic poisoning at Gunnislake, we are not unlikely to see some litigation affecting the manufacture of arsenic. Hitherto there has been gross carelessness in this matter. There has been a marvellous amount of care taken concerning the sale of grains and drachms of arsenic, and all the while at many a mine it would be carried off by the bucketful, and no one the wiser. We have heard of a case in which a cart laden with loose arsenic was left unprotected on a farm for a week; and it has been a common thing for it to be carried to the Tamar for shipment in open carts. We do not mean to say that this has been universally the case, but it has been so far too often, and something really is needed. A good deal of astonishment and alarm have been expressed in London and elsewhere by the statement in the *Times* and other papers, vouched for by Dr. Frankland, that at Devon Great Consols, which has the largest arsenic works in the world, there should be enough arsenic manufactured weekly to kill 500,000,000 human beings, or about one-half of the existing human race, and enough in a year to kill every living thing on the face of the earth. The surprise is natural, but the alarm is groundless. It is nothing new that arsenic should be manufactured in large quantities, though certainly the production has largely increased; but there is no danger beyond the immediate locality, and that a little litigation will soon remove.

#### REPORT FROM SCOTLAND.

Jan. 20.—The tone of the Warrant Market has been dull throughout the past week, and a pretty general reduction has taken place in all descriptions of pig-iron. On Friday the price of warrants was 73s. 6d.; on Monday as low as 72s. 6d. was reached, and yesterday, after business, down to 72s., the closing price was buyers 72s. 6d. To-day there has been a firmer tone about the market, and a good business (about 10,000 tons) was done in warrants from 72s. 6d. to 73s. 3d. cash, closing with buyers remaining.

|  | No. 1.    | No. 3.    |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| G. m. b. at Glasgow (deliverable alongside)..... | 75s.-76s. | 73s.-75s. |
| Gartsherrie ditto ditto.....                     | 87 6      | 76 0      |
| Coltness ditto ditto.....                        | 90 0      | 77 0      |
| Bumferrie ditto ditto.....                       | 90 0      | 77 0      |
| Carnbroe ditto ditto.....                        | 86 6      | 76 0      |
| Monkland ditto ditto.....                        | 76 0      | 74 0      |
| Clyde ditto ditto.....                           | 76 0      | 74 0      |
| Govan, at Broomielaw ditto.....                  | 76 0      | 74 0      |
| Langloan, at Port Dundas ditto.....              | 90 0      | 77 0      |
| Calder ditto ditto.....                          | 90 0      | 80 0      |
| Glenarnock, at Ardrossan ditto.....              | 87 6      | 76 6      |
| Eglington ditto ditto.....                       | 85 0      | 73 6      |
| Dalmellington ditto ditto.....                   | 80 0      | 74 0      |
| Carron, at Grangemouth, selected, ditto.....     | 87 6      | —         |
| Shotts, at Leith ditto.....                      | 87 6      | 77 6      |
| Kinnell, at Boness ditto.....                    | 85 0      | 74 0      |
| Bar iron.....                                    | £ 9 10    | —         |
| Nail rods.....                                   | £ 9 10    | —         |

Week ending Jan. 16, 1875.....Tons 8,814  
Week ending Jan. 17, 1874.....7,236  
Increase.....1,578  
Total increase for 1875.....3,798  
Imports of Middlesbrough pig-iron into Grangemouth:—  
For the week ending Jan. 17, 1874.....Tons 3,050  
For the week ending Jan. 16, 1875.....4,160  
Increase.....1,110  
Total increase for 1875.....25  
Warrants, since last report, continue so quiet and flat that yesterday makers reduced No. 1, 2s. 6d.; and No. 3, 1s. per ton; and it would not surprise us if a further reduction were shortly announced in the present depressed state of the market. The shipments, however, show an increase on last year, when prices were much higher. The state of the pig-iron market has rendered bar-iron nearly unsaleable, makers complaining of the indifference of buyers and the difficulty of inducing orders. The shipments are composed, to a great extent, of castings and machinery, which branches are well employed. The Messrs. Neilson, engineers and locomotive builders, are about to add to their already extensive works. The foremen engineers of this district celebrated the anniversary of the birth of James Watt on Saturday afternoon last. The attendance was large,

and Mr. John Thomson (the chairman) proposed the toast of the evening—"The memory of James Watt"—in a stirring address.

For coals—owing to the inadequate arrangements of the railway companies—there is an apparent good demand, but it is simply the result of the inability of the railway carriers to bring forward the output freely to the market, and for their negligence the public are paying enhanced prices. Brokers and exporters of coal are very much chagrined at the difficulties of transit, and are retaining their orders in their own hands as long as they can, in the hope of lower prices. In the Wishaw district great numbers of miners have been very ill off during last and this month, and a good deal of distress prevails amongst the more improvident. The coal shipments of the week are an improvement over those of the corresponding week of last year, the figures being 31,502 tons, against 28,422 last year.

The Fife Coal Trade is very similarly circumstanced, the same complaint of want of wagons, and of deliveries being consequently in arrears. Prices, therefore, are easy, and the want of wagons has thrown a number of colliers out of work. In the face of this, however, the miners made application through their secretary for an advance of wages at the rate of 1s. per day. The colliers, in refusing to comply with the request, stated that the present state of the market did not warrant such a proceeding, in accordance with the resolution passed by the colliers, a practical value has been going round the different collieries in Fife and Clackmannan taking a valuation of the colliery houses, and the men are now charged a fortnightly rent for their houses, which they enjoyed free before this movement took place.

The directors of the Glasgow Caradon Mining Company have agreed to recommend to the general meeting of shareholders the declaration of a dividend of 7½ per cent., payable on March 2. This, with the interim dividend of 5 per cent. already paid, makes 12½ per cent. for the year ending Dec. 31, 1874, carrying forward a balance of 667l. 11s. 3d.

#### THE SCOTCH MINING SHARE MARKET—WEEKLY REPORT AND LIST OF PRICES.

During the past week there has been a large business transacted, but in most cases at reduced prices. There has been no further reduction made in the Bank rate, although a fall of ½ per cent. was expected in some quarters. In coal and iron shares, Cairnstable, at 6 9-16ths, show the only improvement (1-16th per share), all others being lower; the heaviest fall is on Merry and Cuninghame, ½ per share, owing to sales by weak holders on rumours of a call; this opportunity should be taken to purchase the shares, as a rally will take place—in fact, has already been begun, the lowest point touched being 56s. In copper, &c., shares the movements are also adverse, Rio Tinto being an exception at 10½; Tharsis shares again show the heaviest reduction, owing to sales on various rumours, and an expectation that the dividend may not be so good this time. In American, Emma shares continue good, and are higher, others unchanged. In oil shares, Young's Paraffin are slightly higher, but the others remain very dull. In miscellaneous, little change, but London and Glasgow Engineering and Iron Shipbuilding shares are rather weaker, notwithstanding a statement that they have lately secured contracts to the extent of 500,000l. A detailed list of the several days' business follows:—

On Thursday last a good business was done, but chiefly in Tharsis shares, which were heavily sold, and closed at a decline. Benhar, done at 15, closing 15 to 15½. Bolekov, Vaughan, A, done at 58. Canadian Copper Pyrites, done at 35s. and 35s. 6d., closing 34s. 6d. to 35s. 6d. Cairnstable, firmer, at 6½ to 6¾. Ebbw, 20 to 20½. Port Washington, done at 74s., closing weak at 72s. to 74s. Huntington, done at 57s., closing 55s. 6d. to 56s. 6d. Marbella, done at 5½ and 5 5-16ths, closing 5½ to 5 5-16ths. Merry and Cuninghame opened at 68s. 6d., but were afterwards done at 69s., closing 68s. 6d. to 69s. 6d. Monkland, ordinary, 78s. to 80s. Niddrie, done at 69s. 6d. and 70s., closing at these prices. Tharsis shares opened at 25½, but were sold down to 24½, closing weak at 24½ to 24¾; new shares, done at 17, closing 16½ to 17.

On Friday there was again a large business transacted. Arncliffe shares done at 6½. Benhar done at 15. Cairnstable, 6½ to 6¾. Canadian Copper Pyrites done at 34s. 6d. and 34s., closing 34s. to 35s. 6d. Ebbw done at 20½ and 20½, closing 20½ to 20½. Emma shares good, done at 33s. and 33s. 6d., closing 33s. to 34s. Fife Coal shares offered at 5. Glasgow Caradon done at 23s., closing 31s. 6d. to 32s. 6d.; new shares, 19s. 6d. to 20s. 6d. Gunnislake (Clitters), firm at 1¼ to 1½. Huntington remain at 57s.; an interim dividend is now announced as payable on these shares on Feb. 3, amounting to 4s. 6d. each, or at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, less income tax. Marbella flat, done at 5½ and 5, closing 4½ to 5. Merry and Cuninghame firm 69s. to 69s. 6d. Monkland ordinary shares done at 78s. and 78s. 6d., closing 78s. 6d. to 79s. 6d. Niddrie done at 69s. 6d., closing 69s. 6d. to 70s. Rio Tinto changed hands at 10½, being ½ premium, as the shares are now fully paid up. Tharsis were again very largely dealt in, and at one time touched 22½, after opening at 24, but finally close better at 23 9-16ths to 23½; new shares done at 16 and 16½, closing 16½ to 17.

On Saturday the business was smaller. Benhar shares done at 15, closing 15 to 15½. Cairnstable, 6½ to 6¾. Canadian Copper Pyrites done at 34s., closing 34s. to 35s. Colorado Terrible, 4 to 4½. Chillington Iron, 6 to 6½. Ebbw done at 20, closing 20 to 20½. Emma, 32s. to 32s. 6d. Glasgow Caradon, 31s. 6d. to 32s. 6d. Port Washington still offered at 74s. Javali firm at 4s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.; the reports from this mine continue of a satisfactory nature, so that the shares at present prices must be considered cheap. Marbella again lower, done at 4½ and 4¾, closing 4½ to 4¾. Merry and Cuninghame, 69s. 6d. to 70s. Monkland ordinary shares lower, at 77s. to 79s. Niddrie done at 2½, closing 69s. 6d. to 70s. Rio Tinto, 10½ to 10¾. Shotts Iron new shares done at 6. Tharsis again attracted attention, opened at 23½, but improved to 24, closing 23½ to 23 9-16ths; new shares done at 16½, closing 16½ to 16¾. Young's Paraffin better, at 5 to 5½.

On Monday a considerable business was done, attention, however, being still chiefly directed to Tharsis. Benhar, 15 to 15½. Cairnstable, 6½ to 6¾. Canadian Copper Pyrites were also largely dealt in, opened at 34s. 6d., but declined to 33s. 6d., closing 33s. to 34s. Ebbw done at 20½, closing 20½ to 20½. Emma done at 32s. 6d. to 33s. 6d., and 32s., closing 31s. 6d. to 32s. 6d. Glasgow Caradon, 31s. 6d. to 32s. 6d. Port Washington, all paid, offered at 6½, being a decline of ½ per share. Marbella done at 4½, closing 97s. to 98s. Merry and Cuninghame done at 70s. 69s., 68s. 6d., and 68s., closing 68s. to 68s. 6d. Monkland, ordinary, done at 78s. 6d., closing 78s. to 78s. 6d. Tharsis were again largely dealt in, opened at 24, but were sold down to 23, closing 22½ to 23. New shares also declined, opened at 16½ and done as low as 15½, closing 15½ to 16.

On Tuesday a good business was done. Benhar done at 15, closing 15 to 15 1-16. Cairnstable done at 6 9-16ths, closing 6½ to 6¾. Colorado Terrible lower at 3½ to 4½. Ebbw done at 20, closing 20 to 20½. Emma good, done at 31s. 6d., 32s., and 32s. 6d., closing 32s. 6d. to 33s. It appears that Mr. Gardner and the solicitor who went to America with him have returned, and are of opinion that they have a strong case against the vendors; and as a statement to this effect will probably be published in a few days, those who have already got the information are buying, as the shares may be expected to go better; but it must be remembered that it will be difficult indeed to get anything out of Messrs. Park, Stewart, and Co. Glasgow Caradon unchanged at 32s.; a dividend of 7½ per cent. is now declared on the capital of this company, payable on March 3. With the interim dividend of 5 per cent. for the half year already paid, this will make a return of 12½ per cent. to the shareholders for last year. The balance to be carried forward is 667l., which, it may be pointed out, is equal to an additional return of over 2 per cent. on the capital. This dividend is just the same as was paid last year, but the balance then carried forward was 879l.

Port Washington, which are now quoted as 8½, paid, a call of 1l. per share having been made, flat at 4½ to 4¾, and the all-paid shares again ¼ lower at 8½, sellers; Marbella firm, done at 10s. and 100s., closing 99s. to 100s.; Merry and Cuninghame weak, done at 67s., 68s. 6d., and 69s., closing 66s. to 69s. 6d.; Monkland ordinary done at 77s. 6d. and 77s., closing 76s. to 77s.; Niddrie done at 5½, closing 69s. to 70s.; Russia Copper lower at 2½ to 2¾. Scottish Australian steady at 1¾ to 1½; the directors have received advices from Sydney, dated Nov. 28 last, with reports from the Lambton Colliery to the 25th of that month. The sales of coal from the Lambton Colliery for the month of October amounted to 10,137 tons. Tharsis again largely dealt in, opened at 22½, but gradually improved to 23½, closing 23½ to 23¾. New shares opened at 15½, but also improved, being done at 16½, closing 16½ to 16¾, at which price they are relatively the cheaper. Young's Paraffin done at 5½, closing 5 to 5½. York Peninsula ordinary unchanged at ¼ to ¾, and 15 per cent. Guaranteed Preference slightly lower at ¼ to 1 for those all paid; the directors have received advices from the committee of inspection at Adelaide, dated Dec. 3 last, with reports from the Kurilla Mine to Nov. 30 last. These advices state—At the recent discoveries east of Hall's trial pit A (where ore was first found) has been deepened to 10 fms. from the surface. The lode is regular and defined, with a good south wall, and contains "pockets" of green and grey ore, which indicate unmistakably deeper deposits. Having reached water level I put the men to drive a cross-cut north at 9 fms. deep (above the water line) to test the ground where so much veinstone and copper stains have been recently found in the costeaning works. After driving 2 fathoms through mica-slate a branch was met with, containing green and grey ore. At the other new lode, 33 fathoms north of A, I put four men to deepen the pit, where ore was discovered in September last, and at 3 fathoms from surface I came upon a "leader" of rich blue and green ore 9 in. wide. Of course I continue to follow it, and have reached 5 fms., where the lode is 2 ft. wide, composed of soft gossan, friable quartz, and ore of a most promising nature. The report concludes with the summary that, on the whole, the prospects of the mine have materially improved during the month, having special reference to the new lodes. The York Peninsula, in South Australia, where the properties of this company are situated, has of late become the chief source whence the copper supplies of Australia have in recent years been drawn, and investors may be reminded that these properties are also in close proximity to the Wallaroo and Moonta Mines, the great results which were so quickly attained at them on lodes being struck encouraging the belief that since the York Peninsula Company has also made a good discovery, as there can be no doubt it now has, equally remunerative results will be attained when the lodes are fairly and fully developed. An investment at the present low prices is strongly to be recommended, as the shares will go to double the present quotations before long; indeed, there are few shares on offer, and whenever a demand arises upon they go, as for instance lately, on the announcement of the discovery of the lodes they rose from 4s. to 16s. 3d. London and Glasgow Engineering weak at 20½ to 22½; Scottish Wagon shares steady at 12 3-16ths to 12¾.

On Wednesday there was again a large business transacted. Benhar done at 15 1-16th, closing 15 1-16th to 15½. Bolekov, Vaughan, A, done at 54½; Canadian Copper Pyrites done at 33s. 3d., 33s., and 32s. 6d., closing 32s. to 34½; Ebbw done at 20, closing 20 to 20½; Emma done at 32s. 3d. and 32s. 6d., closing 32s. 6d. to 33s. 6d.; Port Washington again weak, the all-paid shares being offered at 6; Huntington, 56s. to 57s.; Marbella done at 5 and 6½, closing 99s. to



100s. Merry and Cunningham were very largely dealt in; opened at 65s. 6d., but gradually declined to 65s., closing 65s. 6d. to 67s.; the all-paid shares were not much affected, being done at 9½. Monkland ordinary done at 77s. and 78s., closing 76s. 6d. to 77s.; Niddrie, 60s. 6d. to 70s. Tharvis were not so largely dealt in, from 23½ to 25½, closing 23½ to 25½. New shares done at 16½ and 16, closing 16 to 16½; Scottish Wagon unchanged, at 12 15-16th to 12½. Subjoined will be found the latest prices:—

| COAL, IRON, STEEL.          |                 |   | Latest price. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Amount share.               | Amount paid-up. | Name.   |               |
| 10                          | 6               | Arncliffe Coal (Limited).....                         | 15 1-16       |
| 10                          | 10              | Bolton Coal (Limited).....                            | 54½           |
| 100                         | 35              | Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co. (Limited).....              | 6½            |
| 10                          | 7               | Calnabale Gas Coal (Limited).....                     | 6½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Chillingham Iron (Limited).....                       | 4             |
| 32                          | 29              | Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal (Limited).....        | 20            |
| 10                          | 3               | Fife Coal (Limited).....                              | 5             |
| 10                          | 8               | Glasgow Port Wapping Iron and Coal (Limited).....     | 4½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Do Ditto All paid.....                                | 7 15-16       |
| 10                          | 10              | Lochore and Capricorn (Limited).....                  | 5             |
| 10                          | 10              | Marbella Iron Ore (Limited).....                      | 59s.          |
| 10                          | 10              | Merry and Cunningham (Limited).....                   | 9½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Do Ditto All paid.....                                | 76s.          |
| 10                          | 10              | Monkland Iron and Coal (Limited).....                 | 158s.         |
| 100                         | 100             | Nant-y-Glo and Blaenau Ironworks pref. (Limited)..... | 40            |
| 10                          | 2               | Niddrie Coal (Limited).....                           | 3½            |
| 10                          | 4               | Omnia and Cleland Iron and Coal (Limited).....        | 1½            |
| 1                           | 1               | Scottish Australian Mining (Limited).....             | 6s. 3d.       |
| 1                           | 5s.             | Do Ditto New.....                                     | 17            |
| 50                          | 4               | Shotts Iron.....                                      | 8             |
| 10                          | 4               | Do Ditto New, issued at 2½ premium.....               | 1½            |
| COPPER, LEAD, SULPHUR, TIN. |                 |   |               |
| 10                          | 7               | Canadian Copper Pyrites (Limited).....                | 3½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Do Ditto All paid.....                                | 30½           |
| 10                          | 7               | Cape Copper (Limited).....                            | 1½            |
| 1                           | 1               | Cwm Bychan Silver-Lead (Limited).....                 | 5             |
| 1                           | 1               | Cwm Lery Lead (Limited).....                          | 5             |
| 1                           | 1               | Drake Walls.....                                      | 3½            |
| 2                           | 2               | Dunsmuir Silver Mining (Limited).....                 | 32s. 6d.      |
| 1                           | 1               | Glasgow Caradon Copper Mining (Limited).....          | 13½           |
| 1                           | 15s.            | Do Ditto New.....                                     | 87s.          |
| 1                           | 5½              | Gunnislake (Limited).....                             | 1½            |
| 10                          | 9               | Huntington Copper and Sulphur (Limited).....          | 1½            |
| 1                           | 1               | Islay Lead (Limited).....                             | 1½            |
| 25s.                        | 25s.            | Kapunda Mining (Limited).....                         | 10½           |
| 4                           | 4               | Pauline Copper Mining (Limited).....                  | 2½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Rio Tinto (Limited).....                              | 2½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Russian Copper Mining (Limited).....                  | 2½            |
| 1                           | 6½              | South Roskell.....                                    | 22½           |
| 10                          | 10              | Tharvis Copper and Sulphur (Limited).....             | 16            |
| 10                          | 7               | Do Ditto New.....                                     | 3½            |
| 1                           | 80s.            | West Maria and Fortescue.....                         | 5             |
| 1                           | 1               | Yorkshire Peninsula Mining (Limited).....             | 5             |
| 1                           | 5s.             | Do Ditto 15 per cent. Guaranteed Preference.....      | 3½            |
| GOLD, SILVER.               |                 |   |               |
| 5                           | 5               | Colorado Terrible Mining (Limited).....               | 3½            |
| 20                          | 20              | Emma Silver Mining (Limited).....                     | 1½            |
| 10                          | 10              | Flagstaff Silver Mining (Limited).....                | 1½            |
| 2                           | 2               | Javali Gold Mine (Limited).....                       | 1             |
| 5                           | 5               | Last Chance Silver Mining (Limited).....              | 1             |
| OIL.                        |                 |   |               |
| 10                          | 7               | Dalmen Oil (Limited).....                             | 5½            |
| 5                           | 5               | Midlothian Mineral Oil (Limited).....                 | 1½            |
| 10                          | 8               | Uphall Mineral Oil (Limited).....                     | 5             |
| 10                          | 10              | West Calder Oil (Limited).....                        | 8½            |
| 10                          | 8½              | Young's Paraffin Light and Mineral Oil (Limited)..... | 5½            |
| MISCELLANEOUS.              |                 |   |               |
| 10                          | 10              | Conglog Slate and Slab (Limited).....                 | 10½           |
| 10                          | 9               | Highland Peat Fuel (Limited).....                     | 22½           |
| 50                          | 25              | London & Glasgow Engineering & Iron Shipbuilding..... | 1             |
| 1                           | 1               | North Cornwall Kaolin (Limited).....                  | 7             |
| 20                          | 9½              | Peruvian Nitrate (Limited).....                       | 12½           |
| 10                          | 10              | Scottish Wagon Company (Limited).....                 | 22s.          |
| 10                          | 1               | Do Ditto New.....                                     |               |

NOTE.—The above list of mines and auxiliary associations is as far as can be ascertained, Scotch companies only being inserted, or those in which Scotch investors are interested. In the event of any being omitted, and parties desiring a quotation for them and such information as can be ascertained from time to time to be inserted in this list, they will be good enough to communicate the name of the company with any other particulars as far as possible.

J. GRANT MACLEAN, Stock and Share Broker.

Post Office Buildings, Shirling, Jan. 21.

#### REPORT FROM NORTH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE.

Jan. 21.—The Iron Trade of South Staffordshire is steadily sustained, both in the pig and finished departments, and prices are well supported on the standard ruling at the quarterly meetings. Quotations of the leading houses are particularly firm, and it is only in exceptional cases that medium-class iron makers are willing to make slight concessions with the view of securing orders. Common cinder pig is steady, at 3½. 2s. 6d. to 3½. 7s. 6d. per ton; and all-mine at 5½. to 5½. 10s., with proportionate rates for intermediate qualities. For cold-blast pig of Lillenhall brand the demand is steady, and the price is firm, at 6½. 10s. per ton. Finished iron is well supported. Common bars are 9½. to 9½. 5s. per ton; marked ditto, 10½. 10s.; B.B.H. brand ditto, 11½.; and Round Oak (Earl Dudley's) ditto, 11½. 12s. 6d. per ton. Sheets (ordinary singles) are selling at 13½. to 14½. per ton, while for best qualities the full list quotations are well supported. The current demand runs largely upon the thin gauges. Galvanised corrugated roofing sheets are in well-sustained request on account of the colonial markets.

The question of freightage rates on minerals and merchandise conveyed from this district to the seaports is to be discussed at a representative meeting of ironmasters and carrying companies at Euston on Friday. We are informed that the meeting will be strictly private, and that even the names of the gentlemen attending the conference will not be made known. Such a policy of secrecy on a question of great public importance is, we venture to say, a mistake, and not a little dissatisfaction has been expressed in regard to it.

The South Staffordshire Coal Trade is without material alteration since our last report. Best Thick coal well maintains its price, and the demand both for manufacturing and household purposes is fairly sustained; but common coal is in quieter demand. In selling, prices are somewhat irregular. Common forge coal is offering at as low a rate as 9s. per ton in the Bentley district. Ironstones of local yield are in brisk demand, but available supplies are exceedingly restricted, and prices are firm at the lately advanced rates of 21s. for white ironstone, and 22s. for gubbin.

Three of the directors of John Bagnall and Sons (Limited)—Messrs. Barclay, Gem, and S. Lloyd, jun.—have issued a circular calling a special meeting of the shareholders at the Queen's Hotel, Birmingham, on Wednesday next. We understand that the three gentlemen named have resigned their seats at the board in consequence of the discovery by them of an agreement which had been entered into prior to the formation of the company by the trustees of the will of the late James Bagnall. This agreement is understood to have reference to the terms upon which the company was floated. One of the trustees and vendors of the property of the company have, we understand, issued a circular explaining and defending the transaction, declaring that it was not made known to the directors, simply because it was a negotiation entered into by the trustees with the sanction of the Bagnall family, and because the amount paid under the agreement did not come either directly or indirectly out of the company's pocket. The directors, in resigning, state that the independent valuations taken by them for their own satisfaction shortly after they entered upon their duties, showed at the time an increase of more than 43,000l. over the purchase money.

An interim dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum has been declared by the directors of the Patent Shaft and Axle Company (Limited), Wednesday. An interim dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum has been declared by the Metropolitan Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Limited).

The following are among to-day's quotations on the Birmingham Stock Exchange:—Sandwell Park Colliery Company (Limited), (10½. paid) 34½; Patent Shaft and Axle (Limited), 5½ prem.; Patent Shaft and Bolt (Limited), 4½ prem.; John Bagnall and Sons (Limited), 6; Ivy House Colliery (Limited), par; Cannock and Huntington Colliery Company (Limited), ½ dis.; and Staffordshire Wheel and Axle 2½ prem. The tone of the market is steadier.

The North Staffordshire Iron Trade is much steadier, and the action of the ironmasters at the quarterly meeting in declining to reduce prices appears to be fully justified by subsequent events. Crown bars are selling at 9½. 5s. per ton where good specifications. Grey forge pig-iron realises 3½. 10s. at the furnaces; furnace mine ironstone, 13s. 6d. to 14s. 6d. into truck or boats; and puddled mine

from 20s. to 21s. At these rates considerable sales have been made for the quarter's requirements.

#### TRADE OF THE TYNE AND WEAR.

Jan. 21.—There has been a considerable business during the past week in best-class coals. Extensive shipments have been made in these rivers, both coastwise and foreign; at present, however, the demand is evidently slack. Best house coals have been selling freely at 16s. to 16s. 6d. per ton at the works, and second-class coals at 12s. 6d. to 14s. 6d. per ton. Coke is in good demand, but stocks are held in some cases. Makers, however, stand firmly out for full rates. Best makes are 15s. 6d. and secondary sorts 14s. per ton at the pits. Gas coals in good request, at 10s. to 12s. at the pit. The continuance of the high rates of freight charged by the North-Eastern Railway Company, as we have noted lately, is a source of serious annoyance to the iron and coal masters of the district; and, as will be seen, joint action is to be taken for the purpose, if possible, not only of providing a remedy for the excessive charges complained of, but also to provide better accommodation and increased facilities for the mineral traffic of the district. So far the North-Eastern Railway Company has turned a deaf ear to all the representations of the iron and coal trade of the North, whether communicated through their special trade association or through the Freighters' Association, formed two years ago to watch over the interests of traders.

The improved state of the Finished Iron Trade is expected to be the dawn of brighter times. If the iron trade revives, which may reasonably be expected, as the cost of production is reduced, a better demand for both coal and coke is certain to follow, especially in South Durham, as several works have been again started, and also new furnaces lighted, in Cleveland and in Cumberland, and an improved demand for coke is already apparent. A great deal, of course, depends upon the action of the men, the days of famine prices are over, and in order to have constant employment lower rates and increased hours of labour must be submitted to.

At the meeting at Middlesbrough on Tuesday the main topic discussed was the wages question. It was decided that the Cleveland miners shall be asked to submit to a reduction of 2d. per ton, and a proportionate reduction to be made in the wages of day men. A reduction of 10 per cent. is also to be made in the wages of blast-furnace men. There was a very large attendance. Merchants are struggling hard to bring the price of pig metal down, and they are offering No. 3 at 57s. 6d., and No. 4 for 54s. 6d. to 55s. Makers, however, hold on with great tenacity to late rates, they are extremely unwilling to make any further concessions. Their quotations are generally 58s. to 59s. for No. 3, and 55s. 6d. to 56s. No. 4. The market is, however, as might have been expected, in a very disturbed state, and it is difficult to give a correct account of rates, as there is much underselling going on both in the coal and iron trades. There is a decided improvement in the finished iron trade, two rail mills at Stockton and one at Middlesbrough have been again started. Generally, however, more enquiries are wanted for rails, and all kinds of finished iron. Rails are quoted 7½. to 7½. 5s.; Ship plates, 9½. to 9½. 5s.; common bars, 8½. 5s.; puddled bars, 5½. 5s. There is a steady demand for plates. The bar trade is quiet. The coke trade is firmer.

#### REPORT FROM DERBYSHIRE AND YORKSHIRE.

Jan. 21.—But little change has taken place in mining operations in the lead and coal districts of Derbyshire since my last notice. In the Peak, as well as at Wirksworth and other places, where the principal lead mines are situated, business moves along as usual, and so far production has not increased since the commencement of the new year. There is, however, plenty of room for improvement, seeing that the output for several years has shown no increase whatever, although considerable investments have been made by capitalists in the county in lead mines. The collieries have been doing very well for a considerable time past, sending largely to the metropolis. It is a somewhat singular fact that whilst the colliers' wages in every part of the kingdom are being reduced, at one place, at least, in Derbyshire there has just been a positive increase recently, equal to what was taken off last summer. Amongst the items of interest may be mentioned the calling together, by Mr. R. Ward Jackson, the proprietor of the Brampton Colliery, near Chesterfield, of his creditors. Mr. Jackson, who was formerly member for Middlesbrough, and, we believe, Chairman of the North-Eastern Railway, has had some expensive litigation with that company, as well as with its present Chairman—Mr. Leeming, M.P. His difficulties, it is understood, are the result of such litigation.

In Sheffield trade continues very quiet indeed in several branches. At the Atlas and Cyclops Works, the two great establishments where heavy armour-plates are produced, there is a very fair business being done in those important defensive articles; but there does not appear so much activity with respect to Bessemer material, although there is every appearance that there will be a fair demand for rails during the year. In malleable castings business is without much change, having been tolerably brisk for a considerable time past, for many articles that were formerly made of steel are now being made of malleable iron, and are made in sharpness and finish equal to the former. Table and spring knife cutlery is in but moderate request, and a good many workmen are now on short time. The collieries throughout South Yorkshire have been working very well, and a considerable tonnage of Silkestone and other coal is being sent over the Great Northern to the metropolis. Prices have undergone no change at the pits.

A sad event took place at the Manver's Main Colliery, near Rotherham, on Tuesday. Mr. Joseph Longbottom, the commercial manager, was in the counting-house about a quarter to nine, when he suddenly fell to the ground, and on being immediately picked up was found to be quite dead. Deceased was very much respected by all persons connected with the colliery, as well as by others, and only so recently as New Year's day was presented with a gold watch and chain, valued 70l., as a proof of the estimation in which he was held.

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.—Three fresh courses of lectures are now being commenced in connection with the Yorkshire College of Science. Prof. Rücker, in delivering the introductory lecture of his course, "On Gases and Vapours, with Special Reference to Steam," first dealt with the characteristics of the gas state, and the specific gravity and pressure of gases. He also treated of the principle of the barometer, and showed by some interesting experiments the methods of measuring temperature. In future lectures the causes of explosions in boilers, and the application of scientific principles of the theory of ventilation would be considered.—On Monday Prof. Thorpe opened a course "On Iron and Coal," and another course will shortly be commenced by Prof. Green "On the Geology of Coal."

THE LONDON COAL TRADE, AND RAILWAY-BORNE COAL.—The by no means unimportant question of the reason for the present high price of coal in the Metropolis has once more been brought prominently forward, and for the very significant reason that the consumption during the last year was about 462,000 tons less than in 1873, and actually 134,900 tons less than in 1872. Thus, whilst according to the ordinary tables there has been an increase of about 161,000 in the population, there has been a positive decrease in the consumption of coal to the extent of nearly 600,000 tons. This is considered to be the result of the high rates which have ruled since June, 1872, when the price of the best coal in London was 28s. per ton, but had advanced to 35s. per ton before the close of the same year. In 1873, for nearly a fortnight in February, the price had gone up to 50s. and then to 52s. per ton, since which time it had varied very much. The rate on the last day of 1874 was 37s. per ton, and since then at least 2s. per ton higher than during the corresponding period of the same year. At such a price it is needless to say that to the poor the hardships they endured during the severe frost must have been very great indeed. Some of the London merchants, however, have endeavoured to show that whilst coal was such a costly luxury their profits were truly moderate. But, so far from this being the case, we knew that at the time when coal had reached its highest point some of these gentlemen had contracts on hand that made their profits very large. Ordinary coal that was sold at the pits at the rate of 21s. (the ordinary railway ton) for 15s. or 16s. made 32s. and 33s. per ton in London. The miners have been kept on foot as to the price of coal in the metropolis, and giving colliery owners the credit for reaping all the advantage of such extraordinary rates, have sought for an advance of wages in consequence, or, when the markets were overstocked, refused to submit to any reduction of wages.

At the present time Silkestone in South Yorkshire can be purchased at from 16s. to 17s. per ton of 21 cwt., but are sold at 35s. per ton of 20 cwt., so that the actual cost of the coal at the pits is nearly doubled before it reaches the London consumer, the railway rate, including City dues, being 8s. 11d. per 21 cwt., and the wagon hire for the same from 1s. 4d. to 1s. 6d. per ton. What there is wanted in the interest alike of colliery owners and the London consumers is that the former should become their own merchants, and so do away with the intermediate profits, when the public would have a sure guarantee of the coal purchased being from the pit it was stated to come from. This is certainly not the case at the present time, nor has it been for very many years, for we find from the evidence of

Mr. Cockerell (the well-known coal merchant), given before the Select Committee on Coal in 1873, that monstrous frauds are perpetrated by merchants who do a very large business.

Mr. Cockerell also admits that a good deal of "rubbishy coal with short weight" is sold in London for household purposes; "not only the very poor, but others as well as the victims of these unprincipled but well-to-do merchants, who, according to Mr. Cockerell, make large profits by false pretences, selling a very inferior article for one that is really good, and known to be so by its legitimate name. Some of these gentry, like most of their class, make great pretensions to superior honesty, and become highly indignant and abusive when any allusion is made to their large and unfairly earned gains. As an illustration, we find that a statement which appeared in several papers that Silkestone coal could be purchased at pits at 16s. to 17s. per ton was denied in unmeasured terms by one of the "hawks" alluded to, who stated that Newton, Chambers, and Co.'s price was 18s. per ton. This was correct, no doubt, but then it proved nothing, for Silkestone coal is no more confined to one colliery than is any good in London intended for the safe keeping of a single swindler. Silkestone coal is not only worked in different parts of Yorkshire, but in Derbyshire, and throughout the greater part of the Midland coal field, which extends from Nottingham to Leeds, comprising several hundreds of square miles. It is also worked in Lancashire under the name of the Arley Mine and others. The price of the coal varies a good deal, as does the quality. But the constant pointing to the fact that the coal of Newton and Co., hand-picked, we believe, for the London market, realised 18s. per ton is evidently done to lead the public to suppose that such is the price paid at all instances. It also acts injuriously towards the firm of colliery owners alluded to, for such things do not escape the notice of those they employ, and are likely to pave the road for complications that might seriously interfere with the ordinary working of the pits. To prevent a recurrence of such statements, and looking at the many new coal fields now being opened out in almost every mining district in the kingdom, our colliery owners, sending by railway in particular, should put themselves in a position to sell the production of their collieries so as to obviate the heavy tax now levied on the London consumers by the so-called merchants. It will be done sooner or later, and those who now take the initiative are those who will be most benefited. Not only so, but they will receive the hearty thanks of consumers, by making the coal trade in London a legitimate one, and at the same time as far as possible close the career of those who have so long imposed upon the public, and done so much injury to the poor. Their unscrupulous conduct has brought into disrepute coal from pits that is of really excellent quality, and it certainly appears to us that the time for depriving them of the power to do so any longer has now arrived.

CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.—These castings—steel melted in closed crucibles, each holding about 50 lbs. weight—are known to be stronger than malleable iron or ordinary metal castings, and far superior in strength to even best wrought-iron forgings, whilst, also, combining the advantages of greater lightness, strength, and elasticity, with extraordinary lasting and wearing powers. This arises principally from crucible steel being possessed of greater denseness and closeness of texture of the grain when manufactured on improved principles. It also compares favourably in price with more expensive metals, such as gun-metal and phosphor bronze, whilst it works equally as well and regular and as smooth as gun-metal, and wears longer. It is admirably adapted for all classes of machinery liable to great wear and tear, sudden shocks, strains, or breakages. In consequence of its excessive strength and toughness, especially when passed through Hadfield's Steel Foundry Company's, Sheffield, special apparatus, castings become so greatly improved that there is less liability either to fracture or breakage, the only condition to be observed in using steel castings is, when ordering them, to state the purpose for which they are required, so that they may be made suitable to requirements.

#### REPORT FROM MONMOUTH AND SOUTH WALES.

Jan. 21.—The past week has been a period of considerable anxiety to all people in the iron and coal districts, except, perhaps, the colliers themselves. As stated in last week's report a general lock-out was rumoured as likely to take place, and it was expected that a meeting of the associated iron and coal masters, to be held at Cardiff on Friday, would decide the question. The conference was held, and the proceedings kept as secret as possible, but there was no doubt that the chief subject under consideration was the suggested lock-out. Proprietors whose pits were idle strongly advocated a general lock-out, arguing, it would appear, that it was not right that some masters should be receiving high prices for their coal, and thus reaping great benefits from the strike at their neighbours' collieries. This was, of course, owing to a large number of the men having accepted the reduction in wages. There were others, however, unwilling to resort to such a disastrous course, and the result was that the consideration of the matter had to be adjourned. Tomorrow (Friday) the masters meet again, when it is thought the course to be taken will be determined upon. Whether it will be a general lock-out or not is uncertain, but the worst is apprehended. So a good deal of anxiety has prevailed, and the morrow is looked forward to with mingled dread and hope. Nothing more disastrous than a lock-out could possibly be contemplated, and it behoves masters and men to well and thoroughly consider what they are doing before such a dire step is taken. It is not a matter to be adopted one day and abandoned the next; when once determined upon it is quite probable that some months will elapse before work will be resumed, and it may be years before the trade, which will in that time be lost to the district, can be recovered. The men on strike, it is to be regretted, seem only to become more and more indifferent on the matter, many of them caring little what course the masters take. There are, however, many thousands of toilers in the district who have very different feelings on the matter, and upon whom enforced idleness will come as a very heavy burden indeed. If, therefore, the lock-out be really resorted to the employers must incur very great responsibilities, for distress of the most dire description must ensue.

Lord Aberdare has this week given an expression of opinion on the position of affairs between masters and men, and to some extent justified the men in calling upon the masters to show them how the reduction in wages has become necessary, and the men seem to be strengthened in their cause.

The output of coal is, of course, limited, and very high prices are paid for supplies. At the local ports a number of vessels have been waiting for cargoes, and as there seems but a poor prospect of their getting them a general movement is being made to the North of England ports, where supplies can be obtained.

Much about the same dullness is to be noticed at the ironworks, except at Dowlais, where a little more activity prevails. Orders are almost nil.

The profit and loss account submitted to the half-yearly general meeting of the Wayne's Merthyr Steam Coal and Ironworks Company showed a balance of profit in the half-year ending Aug. 31 last year amounting to 14,825l. 2s. 9d. A dividend of 5 per cent. was declared on the ordinary shares.

The dividend and bonus of the West of England and South Wales District Bank for the past year are equal to 14 per cent. per annum, and after payment of which 21,229l. will remain to be added to the reserve fund.

Warrants for the dividends at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum have been forwarded to the shareholders of Richards and Company (Limited), and the directors intimate that they are now prepared to receive applications for the unallotted shares. The company, it is stated, is doing a large and prosperous business.

TESTING OF ROPE CORDAGE.—An experiment has been made at the Trinity Chain Cable Testing Works to ascertain the tensile strength of two pieces of hempen rope cordage. There were present several persons connected with the shipping interest, and deeply interested in the cordage question. The tests lasted about two hours, and were conducted by Mr. L. R. Liff, superintendent of the works. There were two pieces of 5-inch rope tested, one from two classes of cordage made in Dublin, one piece being made from yarn spun in Russia, imported into Dublin, and there made into rope; the other piece was spun by the Irish rope-spinners of that city. The results of the tests briefly stated are as follows:—The ultimate stress of breaking strain of the Irish hand-spun yarn rope was 7 tons, while the Russian yarn-rope broke at 5 tons 9 cwt. 1 qr. 4 lbs. The inference from this is that the Irish hand-spun was superior in testing strength by 1 ton 10 cwt. 2 qrs. 24 lbs. over the Russian yarn cordage.

The following reports were received too late for insertion in its proper place:—

LOVELL (THE).—J. Nancarrow, Jan. 20: Monthly Report: There is no change in the 12th since last reported on. We resume the driving of the 20 west, where there is a promising lode. The lode above the 30 east is worth from 12l. to 14l. per fathom. There is a fine lode in the 40 east, worth for the whole width 60l. per fm. The part of the lode carried in the 40 west is worth 35l. per fathom, but this is only half the width, the other part being gone beyond the boundary. We have cut into granite at the 40, in the south side east of the shaft, and left a good lode standing above and below. We are pushing on the driving in each end. Owing to the heavy rain the adit shaft crushed together, filling it for 5 fms., and choking the adit, which for a time greatly endangered the working of the mine; but the water fortunately found its way through the stuff until we had cleared the shaft, which is now secured, and the adit is cleared and secured also. The water is increasing at the 40, and we shall soon have to fix a lift at that level. Our returns are increasing, and with the advancing tin standard we shall work to profit.

Vice-Chancellor Hall has appointed Mr. Jas. Waddell, accountant, liquidator of the Monte Loretto Gold and Copper Mining Company (Limited). A petition for winding up the Catherine and Jane Lead Mining Company (Limited) has been presented to the Court of Chancery.



## COALS.

CONTRACT DEPARTMENT, ADMIRALTY, WHITEHALL, S.W.,  
14TH JANUARY, 1875.

TENDERS will be RECEIVED until Two o'clock on THURSDAY, the 28th instant, for the SUPPLY of the undermentioned QUANTITIES of COALS required for the use of the Department of the Director of Works of the Navy, viz.:

|            |                     |           |
|------------|---------------------|-----------|
| DEPTFORD   | GAS COALS           | 400 TONS. |
| CHATHAM    | STEAM ENGINE COALS  | 7500 "    |
| PORTSMOUTH | ditto               | 1000 "    |
| PORTSMOUTH | BRICK BURNING COALS | 8000 "    |
| PEMBROKE   | GAS COALS           | 850 "     |

Their Lordships do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any tender, and they reserve to themselves the power of accepting any part of a tender. Forms of Tender for each place, containing all particulars, may be obtained at this office, on application, either personal or by letter.

FRANCIS W. ROWSELL, Superintendent of Contracts.

### ROCK DRILL, AIR COMPRESSOR, GEARING, AND INCIDENTALS, APPARATUS FOR USE IN SOUTH AMERICA.

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, and TENDERS (all gratis) for the above, subject to the following and such other conditions as may arise, may be sent to the undersigned.

The COMPRESSOR will be worked by a 24 ft. overshot water-wheel, running ten revolutions per minute. Its bed-plate must be cast in pieces, and arranged for bolting down to wooden bed. India-rubber tubing for air and water, with proper connections and fittings to be included for the first 50 fms. of driving. Simplicity of design in construction preferred. The carriage to run on steel rails. Necessary duplicate parts, spare drills, &c., to be tendered for. Package in boxes to weigh as a rule not over 125 lbs. gross, and not to exceed 3 feet length. If excess is unavoidable, no case or package to exceed 200 lbs. The rock—hard hornblende gneiss.

GEORGE H. CARDOZO,  
15, New Broad-street, E.C.

### GENERAL MINING COMPANY FOR IRELAND (LIMITED). IN LIQUIDATION. MINING AND MANUFACTURING PROPERTY AND PLANT AND MACHINERY FOR SALE.

THE LIQUIDATORS are prepared to RECEIVE TENDERS for the PURCHASE, in One Lot, of the COMPANY'S EXTENSIVE and VALUABLE LEASEHOLD INTERESTS at Silvermines, in the County Tipperary, and the complete MINING and MANUFACTURING PLANT and MACHINERY at the property.

The Silvermines mineral property is within five miles of Nenagh, and the line of railway from that town to Birdhill runs close by the mines. The deposits consist of Calamine, Carbonate of Zinc (supposed to be the only one of the kind in the United Kingdom), Silver-lead, Blende, Copper, Sulphur Ore, and Fire-clay.

The manufacturing portion of the property consists of the Furnaces and appliances for making Oxide of Zinc, which have been in active operation up to a recent period. Detailed particulars of the property, plant, and machinery can be had on application, and Tenders for the whole, in One Lot, will be received at the office of the Liquidators, 29, Westmoreland-street, Dublin, up to Wednesday, the 10th day of February, 1875, inclusive, but the Liquidators do not bind themselves to accept the highest or any offer.—Dublin, 7th January, 1875.

### IN THE MATTER OF THE VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION OF THE PERKINS BEACH MINE (LIMITED).

THE LIQUIDATOR appointed in the above Matter is prepared to RECEIVE TENDERS for the PURCHASE of the PLANT, MACHINERY, and other EFFECTS, now lying in and about the above Mine. The Perkins Beach Mine, which is now in full working order, is situated in the parish of Worthen, in Shropshire. It adjoins the Tankerville Mine, and lies between it and the celebrated Snailbeach Mine.

Several valuable lodes have been proved to exist in the sett, and a large sum of money has been expended in developing them. It is the opinion of gentlemen well acquainted with the district that the Mine only requires to be developed to a greater depth to prove it one of the best in the Shropshire Lead District. The Liquidator includes THREE STEAM ENGINES, a large quantity of RAILS, STORES, TIMBER, DRESSING FLOORS, OFFICE, and other FITTINGS and EFFECTS.

The Mine is held under Leases for 21 years, from the 29th September, 1869, at a royalty of 1-12th, and the purchaser will be entitled to all such interest in the said leases as is vested in the Liquidator, and which he is empowered to dispose of.

Full particulars may be obtained from Mr. E. FIRMSTON HEATH, Exchange Chambers, Wolverhampton, to whom sealed tenders may be sent on or before the 6th day of February next, and from whom orders to inspect the Mine may be obtained.

The Liquidator is not bound to accept the highest or any Tender.

TO BE SOLD, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, the LEAD MINES, called—

SUCCESS, RUSHEY CLIFF, AND NANCY, Situate at TIBBSINGTON, near ASHBORNE, DERBYSHIRE. Specifications, and cards to view the Mines, may be obtained of the Secretary 61, Osmaston-street, Derby, on and after Monday, January 25th. Tenders to be sent in on or before February 11th, 1875. 8d. Mary's Gate, Derby, January 18th, 1875. W. H. SALE, Solicitor.

### FINE OPPORTUNITY FOR MAKING A FORTUNE.

TO BE SOLD, PART or ENTIRE (former preferred) of a COLLIERY ROYALTY, of about 170 acres, in NORTH WALES. The pit is sunk 40 yards deep to the seam containing the best description of Cannel. There are six other seams of good coal (the first being King Coal, only 14 yards under it) known to be beneath this seam. Its situation being half a mile from a railway station, and also adapted for land sale, close to excellent roads, the working expenses, royalty, rent, and outlay small for a probable get in a few weeks of 40 tons daily at an almost fabulous profit, render the present undertaking one well worthy the immediate attention of capitalists, coal dealers, and manufacturers, or colliery proprietors.

Address, "C. E. D." care of Mr. Watson, 15, Fenwick-street, Liverpool.

### SMALL GOING COLLIERY

TO BE DISPOSED OF, IN FIFE, N.B.—The coal is very rich, and is said to resemble closely the Newcastle coking coal. Very little capital required to pay for start, and to work the concern. Offers for start and machinery, and of lordships, &c., &c., received up to the 10th February. Particulars on application to Messrs. TRAQUAIR and DICKSON, 17, Young-street, Edinburgh.

## COALS.

FOR SALE, TWO HUNDRED ACRES OF COAL, in the county of GLOUCESTER, adjoining the Midland Railway, and within five minutes' drive from a station. More coal in the neighbourhood could, no doubt, be procured.—For full particulars, apply to BURGESS, LAWRENCE, and ROBERTS, Solicitors, Bristol.

## TO CAPITALISTS.

FOR SALE.—IN NEW SOUTH WALES,—1340 ACRES TIN LANDS.—Lode and Stream. 2480 ACRES COPPER LANDS (portions freehold). 2112 ACRES IRON AND COAL. 2250 ACRES COAL (on sea coast). 4000 ACRES COAL (inland, on railway line). 200 ACRES KEROSENE SHALE. 200 ACRES PLUMBAGO. 105 ACRES FREEHOLD GOLD DEPOSIT (Brown's Creek).

The above properties are all first-class, and on or near railway lines or water carriage, and are the very "pick" of their respective districts (being some of the finest selections made). Liberal terms, either as to purchase or working on royalty, will be given to parties able to carry out arrangements. Apply to the owner.

CHARLES W. WEBBES, Circular Quay, Sydney, N.S.W.

## CORNISH ENGINES.

FOR SALE:—ONE excellent 70 in. CORNISH PUMPING ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke, with metallic piston, with or without three boilers, 13 tons each, with fittings. ONE good 72 in. CORNISH BEAM ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke, with inverted cylinder. ONE superior 80 in. CORNISH PUMPING ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke. ONE first-class 28 in. WINDING ENGINE, 6 ft. stroke, suitable for a colliery, with drum. ONE very good 20 in. horizontal WINDING ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke. PUMPWORK of all sizes; CORNISH CRUSHERS; BOILERS from 6 to 13 tons; and a LARGE STOCK of MATERIALS in general use in mines. Apply to F. W. MITCHELL and Co., Mine Material Depot, East Cam Brea, Redruth, Cornwall.

FOR SALE, ONE PAIR of horizontal DIRECT-ACTING DOUBLE-ACTION CONDENSING PUMPING ENGINES, cylinders 35½ in. diameter, 36 in. stroke; pumps 21½ in. diameter, 36 in. stroke; fly wheel 14 ft. diameter, about 12 tons; will lift 2800 gallons a minute 150 ft. high. Have been very little used. For further particulars address Mr. W. P. FRANCE, Priory Lodge, Peckham.

PIT SINKING AND WINDING COAL. FOR SALE, and ready for immediate delivery, a 14, 18, 25, and 35 horse power PORTABLE STEAM ENGINES, with link motion reversing gear, winding drum, gear, &c., complete. Also, a 9 and 18 horse power VERTICAL ENGINES, with link motion reversing gear, suitable for mining operations.

FOR SALE.—An excellent PORTABLE STEAM ENGINE; and a 7-ft. PAN MORTAR MILL. Apply to—BARROWS and STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY.

FOR SALE, a 5-inch "HEDLEY" DIAL, by DAVIS, Derby, nearly new, in thorough order. Apply, T. L. COTTINGHAM, 20, Upper Northgate-street, Chester.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 and 1867, and of the NATIVE IRON ORE COMPANY (LIMITED).—The Vice-Warden has, by an Order made in the above Matter, bearing date the 16th day of January instant, appointed JOHN HENRY HAMLEY, of Truro, within the said Stannaries, an Officer of the said Court, to be absolutely the Official Liquidator of the above-named company. FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar. Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, January 19th, 1875.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACTS, 1862 and 1867, and of the NATIVE IRON ORE COMPANY (LIMITED).—Notice is hereby given, that ALL CREDITORS of the above-named company are required, on or before the 30th day of January instant, to SEND IN their NAMES and ADDRESSES, and the AMOUNTS and PARTICULARS of their several CLAIMS, to JOHN HENRY HAMLEY, the Official Liquidator of the said company, at the Stannaries Court Office, in Truro, within the said Stannaries. FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar. Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, January 19th, 1875.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the NEW WHEEL LOVELL MINING COMPANY.—The Registrar of this Court has appointed FRIDAY, the 29th day of January instant, at Eleven o'clock in the forenoon, at the Registrar's Office, at Truro, TO SETTLE the LIST of CONTRIBUTORIES of the above-named company, now made out and deposited at the said office. FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar. Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, this 19th day of January, 1875.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the LEEDS TIN MINE COMPANY.—By an Order made by His Honor, the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, in the said matter, dated the 18th day of January instant, on the petition of William Harvey, Henry Whitford, William West, William John Rawlings, William Husband, Francis Harvey, and Nicholas James West (carrying on business at Hayle, within the said Stannaries, as General Merchants, under the style or firm of "Harvey and Co."), shareholders, and claiming to be also creditors of the said company, IT WAS ORDERED that the LEEDS TIN MINE COMPANY should be WOUND-UP by this Court under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1862. HODGE, HOCKIN, and MARRACK, Truro. (Solicitors for the said Petitioners.) Dated Truro, January 19th, 1875.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the LEEDS TIN MINE COMPANY.—The Vice-Warden has, by an Order made in the above Matter, bearing date the 18th day of January instant, appointed CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, of Truro, within the said Stannaries, an Officer of the said Court, to be absolutely Official Liquidator of the above-named company. FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar. Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, January 19th, 1875.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the LEEDS TIN MINE COMPANY.—Notice is hereby given, that ALL CREDITORS of the above-named company are required, on or before the 30th day of January instant, TO SEND IN their NAMES and ADDRESSES, and the AMOUNTS and PARTICULARS of their several CLAIMS, to CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, the Official Liquidator of the said company, at the Stannaries Court Office, in Truro, within the said Stannaries. FREDERICK MARSHALL, Registrar. Dated Registrar's Office, Truro, January 19th, 1875.

### In the Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries. Stannaries of Cornwall.

IN the MATTER of the COMPANIES ACT, 1862, and of the EAST NEW WHEEL LOVELL MINING COMPANY.—By direction of His Honor, the Vice-Warden, Notice is hereby given, that on Thursday, the 4th day of February next, at the Registrar's Office, at Truro, in the county of Cornwall, at Eleven o'clock in the forenoon, this Court will proceed to MAKE a CALL of THREE SHILLINGS PER SHARE on all the contributories of the said company, settled on the List of Contributories as present members thereof. All persons interested therein are entitled to attend at the time and place aforesaid, to offer objections to such call.

CHARLES WILLIAM CLINTON, Official Liquidator. Dated Stannaries Court Office, Truro, 21st January, 1875.

TO BE SOLD, pursuant to a Decree of the High Court of Chancery, made in Cause MARAZON against BAKER, 1871, M. 174, with the approval of the Master of the Rolls, by WILLIAM JAMES JOHNS, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Cornubia Hotel, Copperhouse, Hayle, in the county of Cornwall, on Tuesday, the 18th day of February, 1875, at Two o'clock in the afternoon, precisely, the ENGINE WORKS, BRASS and IRON FOUNDRIES, HAMMER MILLS, and PREMISES, constituting

### THE COPPERHOUSE FOUNDRY,

Situate at Copperhouse, in the town and port of Hayle, in the county of Cornwall, which has been carried on for upwards of fifty years by the Cornish Copper Company, under the style of Sandys, Vivian, and Company.

Together with the SHIPBUILDING YARD, ROPEERY, GAS WORKS carried on in connection with the above business, and about 140 DWELLING HOUSES and COTTAGES, to most of which gardens are annexed; FARMSTEAD and other BUILDINGS—the whole forming a large part of the ESTATES of TREVASSACK and VENTONLEAGUE, containing together nearly FORTY ACRES, 47-60ths of which are held for the residue of a term of 999 years, of which about 904 are unexpired, at a peppercorn rent, with the benefit of a covenant to convey the reversion in fee, and the remaining 13-60ths are held in fee.

This property is situate at the head of the harbour of Hayle, and in the midst of the Cornish mining district, and possesses all the requirements and conveniences for carrying on the above businesses, either as a whole or separately, besides being adapted for carrying on any other extensive mercantile business, such as tin, iron, or copper smelting.

There is a dock and also wharves immediately abutting on the property, to the use of which the company have rights for the purpose of landing or exporting goods at nominal dues.

Facilities also exist for railway transit by the West Cornwall Railway, which runs through the property, and into which provisions have been made for carrying a siding from the company's works.

Printed particulars and conditions of sale, with plan annexed, may be had (gratis) in Lode of the following solicitors—Messrs. GREGORY, ROWLIFES, (and RAWLE, 1, Bedford-row; Messrs. BENNETT, DAWSON, and BENNETT, New-square, Lincoln's Inn; Mr. R. SMITH, 7, New-square, Lincoln's Inn; Messrs. DARGFIELD and FRANKS, 26, Cranmer-street, Strand; and in the country of Messrs. STEPHENS, FRANCE, and JAGO, Plymouth; Messrs. RODD and CORNISH, Penzance; Messrs. CARLTON and PAUL, and Messrs. HODGE, HOCKIN, and MARRACK, Truro; and at the principal hotels at Truro and neighbouring towns of the Auctioneer; and at the place of sale.

JOHN WM. HAWKINS, Chief Clerk.

Dated this 19th day of January, 1875.

### FREEHOLD ESTATE and HEMATITE IRON MINES, AT PARKSIDE, FRIZINGTON, CUMBERLAND.

TO BE SOLD, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, at the Albion Hotel, King-street, Whitehaven, in the county of Cumberland, on Wednesday, the 27th day of January, 1875, at Three o'clock in the afternoon, all the ancient enclosed portions of the FREEHOLD ESTATE called PARKSIDE, in the township of Frizington, in the parish of Arlecdon, in the county of Cumberland, containing 19A. 2R. 22P. or thereabouts, now in the occupation of Mr. George Graham, as farmer; together with the valuable MINES and ROYALTIES of HEMATITE IRON ORE and LIMESTONE within and under the same, being portions of the mines known as

### THE PARKSIDE MINES,

now in the occupation of the Parkside Mining Company, under a lease thereof, which will expire on the 26th day of June next.

These well-known and productive mines have been successfully worked by the present lessees for 20 years and upwards, and are still producing large quantities of the best Cumberland hematite ore. The royalty is surrounded by some of the most valuable iron mines in the district, and has only been partially explored, and affords an excellent opportunity for the profitable investment of capital.

The allotments of common belonging to the estate adjoining the Frizington Road, and containing 4A. 3R. 4P., are not included in the present sale.

The farmer will show the land.

The property will be offered for absolute sale in the usual way, but if not sold will then be offered on a lease for 1000 years, subject to royalty rents of 2s. per ton for all iron ore, and 2d. per ton for all limestone to be worked out of the estate. The person offering the highest premium to be the lessee.

Conditions will be produced at the sale; and, in the meantime, further information may be had on application to Messrs. WILLIAM and ISAAC PORTER, Egremont; JOSEPH PORTER, Whitehaven; or at the offices of Messrs. LUMB and HOWSON, Whitehaven, where a plan of the property may be seen, and copy of conditions had before the sale. JOHN FARQUHARSON, Auctioneer.

IRONSTONE.—ABOUT TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY ACRE may be LEASED, or probably PURCHASED at once. No agents need apply. For particulars, write to MISS FENISON, Pickering.

TANK LOCOMOTIVES, double 9 in., cheap, strong, and well finished; portable ENGINES, from 4 to 30 horse power—always ready, or in a forward state, with or without winding or pumping gear; vertical ENGINES and BOILERS, of improved design.

Apply to—

LEWIN, POOLE WORKS, DORSET.

### MACHINERY AND MATERIALS, WITH THE SETT, FOR SALE AT SOUTH BEDFORD MINE.

Situate in the parish of TAVISTOCK, in the county of DEVON.

MR. W. NICHOLL has received instructions to SELL, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, on Tuesday, February 2nd, 1875, commencing at Twelve o'clock precisely, the whole of the undermentioned valuable

### MACHINERY AND MATERIALS, WITH THE SETT.

Which comprises a very valuable piece of mineral ground, being surrounded by the rich mines of the Tavistock District, viz. Devon Great Consols, Gunnislake (Oltiers), Wheal Russell, and others. It is a very extensive sett, and contains nine well-known lodes, which can be developed to any reasonable depth with the present water power, which is quite sufficient at all seasons for pumping, drawing, crushing, and other work. The MATERIALS consist of—

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 Water-wheel, 40 ft. diam., 5 ft. wide       | 2 sweep rods   |
| 1 ditto, 40 ft. diam., 4 ft. wide             | 2 winches  |
| 1 ditto, 22 ft. diam., 5 ft. wide             | 2 drawing machines   |
| With iron axles and rings.                    | 400 fathoms of steel wire rope   |
| 20 9 in. pumps                                | A quantity of sheaves, burs, bolts, staples, and glands                |
| 3 matchings                                   | Whim kiddles   |
| 2 9 in. door pieces                           | 4 tons of pulleys, taps, and dyes                                      |
| 2 9 in. windbores                             | 1 ton of chain   |
| 2 8 in. working barrels                       | 3 tram wagons  |
| 1 H piece and windbore to match               | 20 tons of useful iron   |
| 1 8 in. plunger pole, stuffing box and glands | Loops and braces   |
| 4 shaft bobs                                  | Shaft rolls  |
| 3 travelling bobs                             | Several sets of yokes  |
| 1 V bob                                       | About 400 fathoms of launders, 4 ft. wide, and 1 ft. deep, with stands |
| 100 fms. of 2½ in. iron rods                  | 9 cwt. new steel   |
| Several tons of strapping plates and caps     | Double and treble blocks   |
| 2 tons of railway iron                        |  |
| 42 fms. of 9 in. rods                         |  |

2 cranes, scales, stand and weights, hand screw; smiths' tools, consisting of 2 bellows, 2 vices, 2 anvils, tongs, screw stock, mandrill, cranes, &c.; a quantity of miners' tools, grinding stone, wood sheds, ladders, carpenters' bench, a quantity of bricks, 1000 feet of plank, new and old timber, account-house furniture, an excellent dial, &c.

The Auctioneer would beg to say that in consequence of the limited operations of the present company, this mine offers a rare opportunity for mining enterprise, and well worth the attention of capitalists and others to the above-named sett, being a very extensive one; the well-known Ding Dong lode traverses this sett a distance of one mile, and there has been £13,000 worth of mineral raised above the adit level, and nothing done below the same.

Refreshments at Twelve o'clock.

The above will be offered in One Lot, and, if not sold, will be immediately put up in Lots to suit the convenience of purchasers.

Any further particulars may be obtained by applying to Capt. BRAY, the Agent on the Mine; or to Mr. W. NICHOLL, Auctioneer and Valuer, Redruth.

### PRELIMINARY ANNOUNCEMENT.

### TO ENGINEERS, MINE AGENTS, AND OTHERS.

MR. SPRY will shortly SUBMIT TO PUBLIC COMPETITION, on WHEEL MARY ANN and TRELAUNY MINES, in the parish of MENHENIOT, near LISKEARD, CORNWALL:—ONE 80 inch cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, 10 ft. 6 in. stroke, equal beam, with FOUR 10 ton BOILERS, brass well-work and fittings complete, not to be cooled in the county.

ONE 70 inch cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke, equal beam, with FOUR 10 ton BOILERS and fittings complete.

ONE 45 inch cylinder PUMPING ENGINE, 7 feet stroke, with new well-work.

ONE 25 inch cylinder WINDING WHIM ENGINE, 7 ft. stroke, with ONE 8 ton BOILER, nearly new.

ONE 24 inch WINDING WHIM ENGINE, 6 ft. stroke, with TWO 8 ton BOILERS.

ONE 22 inch cylinder WINDING WHIM ENGINE, 5 ft. stroke, with ONE 8 ton BOILER, grinder and stamps (12 heads).

ONE 25 inch cylinder WINDING MAN ENGINE, 5 ft. stroke, with ONE 8 ton BOILER, considered the best man engine in the county.

FIVE WATER-WHEELS, varying from 25 ft. to 6 ft. diameter.

PITWORK (pumps 9 to 16 in.) and MATERIALS, in immense variety and quantity.

Further particulars will be advertised forthwith, and catalogues may soon afterwards be obtained of Mr. W. G. NETTLE, the Purser, Liskeard; or of the Auctioneer, Liskeard.—Dated January 12, 1875.

### SEALED TENDERS FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE LEASES, MACHINERY, MINING IMPLEMENTS, STORES, and other EFFECTS of and in relation to

### THE FLORENCE CONSOLS TIN MINES.

Near MARAZON, CORNWALL, as a going concern, to be taken over on and from 15th February, 1875, will be received until Monday, 1st February, 1875 (on account of the proprietor's failing health), addressed to the Proprietor, care of Capt. P. Skewels, at the Account-house on the Mines, where every further information can be obtained, and the mines, machinery, &c., inspected.

The LEASES are as follows, viz.:—Florence sett, to run about 17½ years; Eliza's sett, 18½ years; Trevain sett, 18½ years; Acton sett, 20 years; an annual lease of common rights from Lord Falmouth; an annual lease of a shaft and levels from Mr. Hosking.

The MACHINERY consists of—ONE 70 in. extra strong Cornish PUMPING ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke in shaft, and 12 ft. in cylinder; TWO BOILERS, of 11 to 12 tons each, with all fittings complete, with all pitwork at Walter's shaft, now down to about 72 fms. and still sinking, and also 110 fms. flat rods (2½ in. round iron) to Eliza's shaft, which is now down to about 78 fms. from surface, and still sinking—the pitwork of both shafts consists of about 170 fms. pumps, of 18, 15, 14, 9, and 7 in., with proportionate other parts, in complete working order; double winch; pulleys and stands; windbores and pole case; plunger poles; H pieces; top doors; pitch pine rods, and all usual requisites; 2 pair shears; balance bobs; 20 fms. or more 2½ in. bucket rods, &c.; ONE 30 in. Cornish ENGINE, and TWO BOILERS, of 10 and 11 tons, for pumping and stamping, with all working gear complete; 28 stamps, complete and at work; dressing floors and dressing houses; 5 round buddles; 2 powerful capstans; 150 fms. 14 in. capstan rope; several horse whims; a 20-horse power Clayton and Shuttleworth's double cylinder ENGINE and BOILER, for winding and driving; new kiddles; about 320 fms. wire rope; about 250 fms. chain, large and small; about 200 fms. ladders, with iron staves; cart and wagon, weighing machine, and house; a revolving calmer, considered equal to roasting about 40 tons of ore per month; fittings of account house, assay house, drying house, and smiths' shop; carpenters' shed and tool house; together with all other extra mining materials, stores, &c., about or in the mines.

The tenders are to state the sum proposed to be paid and the terms of proposed payment, and one-fifth of the amount must be paid as a deposit within three days after notice has been given of tender being accepted, and must also state the willingness of the party tendering to sign at the same time an agreement, if needed to be drawn up by vendor's solicitor to complete purchase accordingly.

It is the intention of the proprietor, subject to the amount offered being considered sufficient to cover the value of the machinery and other effects, the consent of the lords, and the approval of his solicitors as to the terms proposed, to accept of the highest tender.

Should a suitable company be formed for the purchase and working of the mines the vendor will be very willing to join therein.

### LAST DAY FOR RECEIVING TENDERS, FEB. 1, 1875.

### THE FLORENCE CONSOLS TIN MINES.

IN ORDER TO AFFORD EVERY FACILITY TO INTENDING PURCHASERS FOR DETERMINING THE AMOUNT and TERMS of their TENDERS, the Proprietor has had a complete INVENTORY made of the PLANT, &c., on the mine.

### INVENTORY.

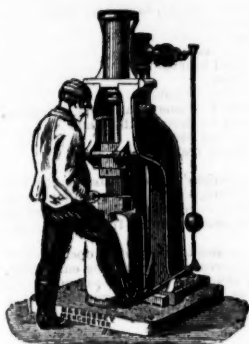
|   |   |
|---|---|
| The MACHINERY consists of—  |   |
| 1. One 70 in. extra strong Cornish pumping ENGINE, 10 ft. stroke in shaft, and 12 ft. in cylinder; 2 boilers, of 11 to 12 tons; and balance bob, with all things complete, covered in under slate roof.   | 23. Balance bob.  |
| 2. A powerful 12 arm capstan, new.  | 24. A shears and shieves, complete.   |
| 3. 10 fms. of 9 in. drawing lift.   | 25. 50 fms. of 7 in. wood rods.   |
| 4. 20 fms. of 18 in. plunger lift.  | 26. 28 fms. of 3 in. iron rods.   |
| 5. 16 in. pole, stuffing box, and glands, complete.   | 27. 16 fms. of 15 in. drawing lift.   |
| 6. 40 fms. of 11 in. plunger lift, with pole complete.  | 28. 10 fms. of 15 in. drawing lift, with rods; and 25 fms. of ¾ in. chain, rods and pulleys, complete.  |
| 7. 70 fms. of pitch pine rods, 18 in. and 14 in. square.  | 29. 10 fms. of 10 in. spare pitwork.  |
| 8. 150 fms. of 14 in. capstan rope.   | 30. 40 fms. of 7 in. plunger lift, stuffing box and pole, complete, spare.  |
| 9. A large shears, and sheaves, new.  | 41. A smiths' shop, 2 bellows, anvils, and smiths' tools, with a lot of new and old iron.   |
| 10. 100 fms. of flat rods, 2½ in. round iron.   | 42. A carpenters' shed and tool house, together with all extra mining materials, stores, &c.  |
| 11. 32 fms. 13½ in. iron rods.  | 43. A miners' drying house, with tube and fire doors, complete, almost new.   |
| 12. From 17 to 18 fms. of 2½ in. iron rods.   | 44. Assay house, drawing materials.   |
| 13. A spare 14 ft. 18 in. pole, with stuffing box and glands, complete.   | 45. Powder house, about 500 lbs. powder.  |
| 14. A spare 16 fms. 18 in. drawing lift, with bucket, 17 in., and bucket rods, complete.  | 46. 50 fms. of zinc air pipes, and a quantity of wooden air pipes.  |
| 15. 5 fms. 3 ft. of 10 in. pumps.   | 47. 130 in. Cornish ENGINE, two boilers of 10 and 11 tons, for pumping and stamping, with all working gear, complete, covered in, and under slate roof. |
| 16. 1 18 in. sinking windbox, new.  | 48. 28 stamps, complete.  |
| 17. 370 fms. of iron stave ladders.   | 49. Dressing floors, dressing house, 5 round saddles, and dressing materials.   |
| 18. A double winch.   | 50. A 14 ft. bed revolving calciner.  |
| 19. Pulleys and stands.   | 51. Account house furniture, and various sundries and stores in use.  |
| 20. 200 fms. of 11 in. ladders.   | 52. A weighing machine, to weigh 8 tons.  |
| 21. 120-horse power Clayton and Shuttleworth's double cylinder ENGINE and boiler, for winding and driving, with 800 fms. of wire steel rope, new; 3 kibbles, old and new, and 120 fms. of chain runners attached; 120 fms. of pulleys and stands; and wooden house to protect engine, &c. | 53. 100 fms. of hemp falls, and a quantity of other stores.   |
|   | 54. 3 horse whims.  |
|   | 55. A quantity of horse whim chain.   |
|   | 56. Material house, and a quantity of stores.   |
|   | 57. 2 large water barrels.  |
| ELIZA'S SHAFIT.   |   |
| 22. 8 arm capstan, with 100 fms. of   |   |



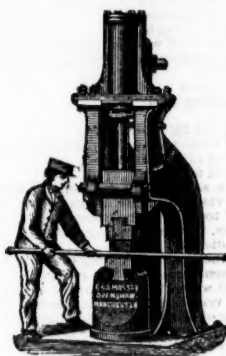
# B. & S. MASSEY, OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED:—Paris, 1867 Havre, 1868; Highland Society, 1870; Liverpool, 1871; Moscow, 1872; Vienna, 1873.

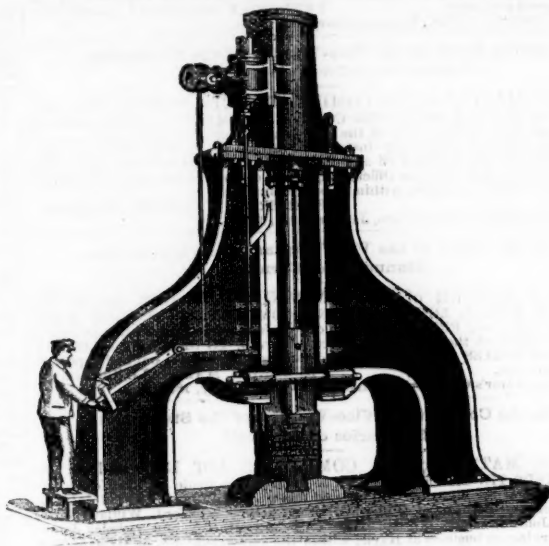
Patentees and Makers of Double and Single-acting STEAM HAMMERS of all sizes, from  $\frac{1}{4}$  cwt. to 20 tons, with self-acting or hand motions, in either case giving a perfectly DEAD BLOW, while the former may be worked by hand when desired. Large Hammers, with Improved Framing, in Cast or Wrought Iron. Small Hammers, working up to 500 blows per minute, in some cases being worked by the Foot of the Smith, and not requiring any separate Driver.



Small Hammer with Foot Motion.



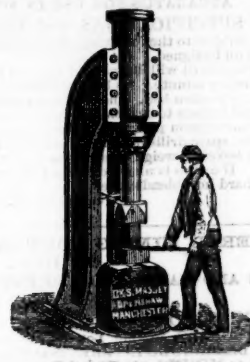
General Smithy Hammer.



Steam Hammer for Heavy Forging.



Special Steam Stamp.



General Smithy Hammer.

From 60 to 100 Steam Hammers and Steam Stamps may usually be seen in construction at the Works.

SPECIAL STEAM STAMPS, of great importance for Forging, Stamping, Punching, Bolt-making, Bending, &c. STEAM HAMMERS for Engineers, Machinists, Ship-builders, Steel Tilters, Millwrights, Copper-smiths, Railway Carriage and Wagon Builders, Colliery Proprietors, Ship Smiths, Bolt Makers, Cutlers, File Makers, Spindle and Flyer Makers, Spade Makers, Locomotive and other Wheel Makers, &c.; also for Use in Repairing Smithies of Mills and Works of all kinds; for straightening Bars, bending Cranks, breaking Pig-iron, &c.

## BARROWS & STEWART, ENGINEERS, BANBURY,

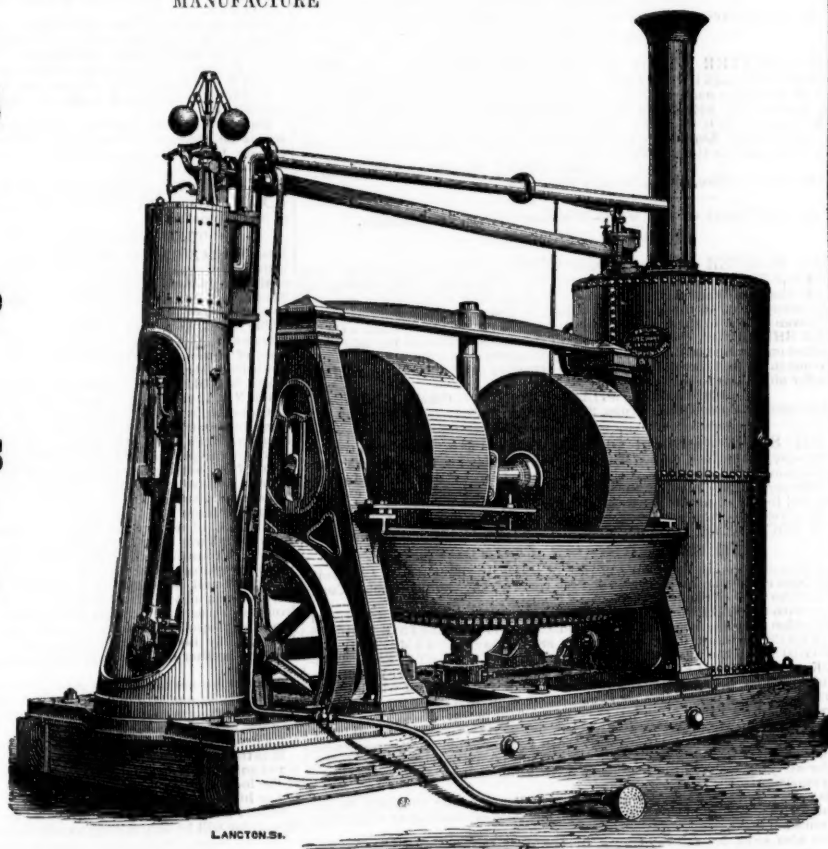
MANUFACTURE

PORTABLE  
Steam Engines

With Gear for  
Winding,  
Pumping, and Ore  
Crushing.

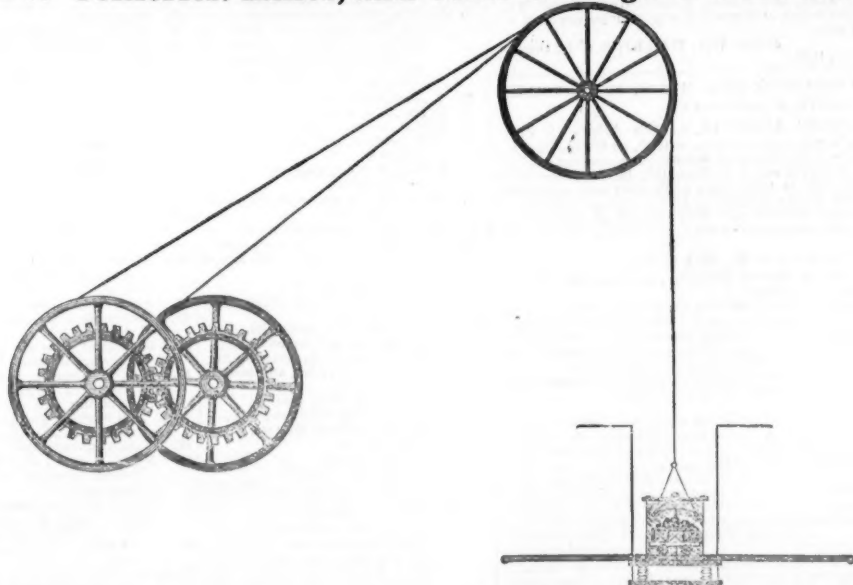
ALSO,

COMBINED MILLS  
and ENGINES,  
with or without  
BOILERS,  
for Grinding  
Cinders, Sand,  
Mortar, &c.



LANCTON & Co.

## WILSON'S PATENT WINDING GEAR, For Collieries, Mines, and other analogous Purposes.



The ADVANTAGES of this Patent is to ECONOMISE the WEAR and TEAR of the ROPES and MACHINERY used in drawing or lowering weights in Mines, or any other similar purposes. At a mere nominal cost this patent can be applied to any or every Mine now in operation, while its application to any new plant will scarcely make any difference in time or cost.

Applications for Licence to use the said Invention can be made to the Patentee,—

**R. WILSON, PHOENIX WORKS, ROTHERHAM.**

Full particulars on application can be had as to terms, drawings, &c.; &c.

TO COLLIERY PROPRIETORS, MINING ENGINEERS, &c.

## HADFIELD'S Steel Colliery Wheels WITH PATENT FITTED AXLES AND PEDESTALS.

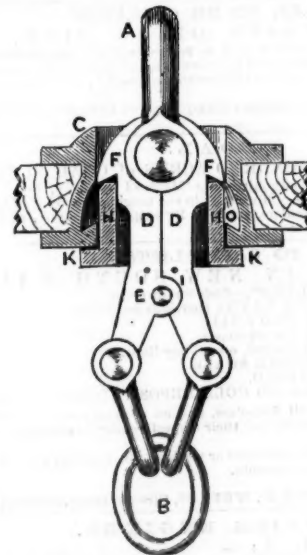


Also,  
Hydraulic  
Cylinders,  
Pinions,  
Ship-  
propellers,  
Railway  
Crossings,  
Skis for  
Ploughs, &c.

Also,  
Cross-heads,  
Axle-boxes,  
Horn-blocks,  
Plough-  
shares,  
Cultivators,  
Reaping  
Machine  
Fingers, &c.

Hadfield's Steel Foundry Company,  
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL CASTINGS,**  
ATTERCLIFFE, SHEFFIELD.

OVERWINDING IMPOSSIBLE.  
**WALKER'S DETACHING HOOK,**  
FOR COLLIERIES AND BLAST-FURNACE HOISTS.



SIX LIVES SAVED.

Walker's Hook, at Tockett's sinking, has saved six men's lives. On the 6th instant the kibble was overwound, and but for the hook would have fallen down the pit, where six men were working, 120 ft. below, all of whom would probably have been killed. Thanks, however, to Mr. Walker's invention, the rope alone passed harmlessly over, the kibble remained suspended, and in half-an-hour everything was working as if nothing had occurred.—From the Northern Echo August 20, 1874.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Manufacturers,—

**THOMAS WALKER & SON,**  
58, OXFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

**BENNETTS' SAFETY FUSE WORKS,**  
ROSKEAR, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL.

**BLASTING FUSE FOR MINING AND ENGINEERING PURPOSES.**

Suitable for wet or dry ground, and effective in Tropical or Polar Climates.

W. BENNETTS, having had many years experience as chief on fire with Messrs. Bickford, Smith, and Co., is now enabled to offer Fuse of every variety of his own manufacture, of best quality, and at moderate prices. Price Lists and Sample Cards may be had on application at the above address.

LONDON OFFICE,—H. HUGHES, Esq., 45, GRACECHURCH STREET.



# DYNAMITE

FOR BLASTING PURPOSES, can now be supplied in packages, containing 50 lbs. each, for export to any part of the World.

## Nobel's Dynamite, or Safety Giant Blasting Powder,

Is the CHEAPEST and MOST POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE for every kind of MINING and QUARRYING OPERATIONS; for blasting in hard or soft, wet or dry ROCKS; for clearing land of TREE ROOTS and BOULDER STONES; for rending massive BLOCKS of METAL; for SUBAQUEOUS and TORPEDO purposes; and for recovering or clearing away of WRECKS, &c.

ITS SAFETY is evidenced by the total ABSENCE OF ACCIDENTS in transit and storage; it is insensible to heavy shocks, its GIANT POWER being only fully developed when fired with a powerful percussion detonator, and hence its great safety.

As a SUBSTITUTE FOR GUNPOWDER its advantages are the GREAT SAVING OF LABOUR, rapidity and INCREASE OF WORK done, FEWER and smaller BORE-HOLES required, greater depth blasted, safety in use, NO DANGER FROM TAMPING, absence of smoke, unaffected by damp, &c.

For information, apply to the—

BRITISH DYNAMITE COMPANY (LIMITED), GLASGOW;  
OR AT THE

London Export Office, 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## THE DARLINGTON ROCK BORER.

PATENTED IN GREAT BRITAIN, PRUSSIA, FRANCE,  
AND VARIOUS CONTINENTAL COUNTRIES.

Makes 300 to 1000 Blows per Minute, as may be required, without  
Valve or Complicated Gear.

DRIVEN WITH STEAM OR COMPRESSED AIR.

SPECIALY SUITABLE FOR RAILWAY, QUARRY, AND MINE WORK.

For price and particulars, apply to—

JOHN DARLINGTON,

2, COLEMAN STREET BUILDINGS, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

## MINING MACHINERY AND TOOLS.

### THE TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY COMPANY,

85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. WORKS: TUCKINGMILL.

MANUFACTURERS of every description of MINING MACHINERY,  
TOOLS, MILLWORK, PUMPING, WINDING, & STAMPING ENGINES.

SOLE MAKERS OF

BORLASE'S PATENT ORE-DRESSING MACHINES AND PULVERISERS.

PRICE LISTS CAN BE HAD ON APPLICATION, AND

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN UPON INDENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

### TUCKINGMILL FOUNDRY AND ROSEWORTHY HAMMER MILLS.

TUCKINGMILL, CORNWALL, AND 85, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## J. W. STEAD,

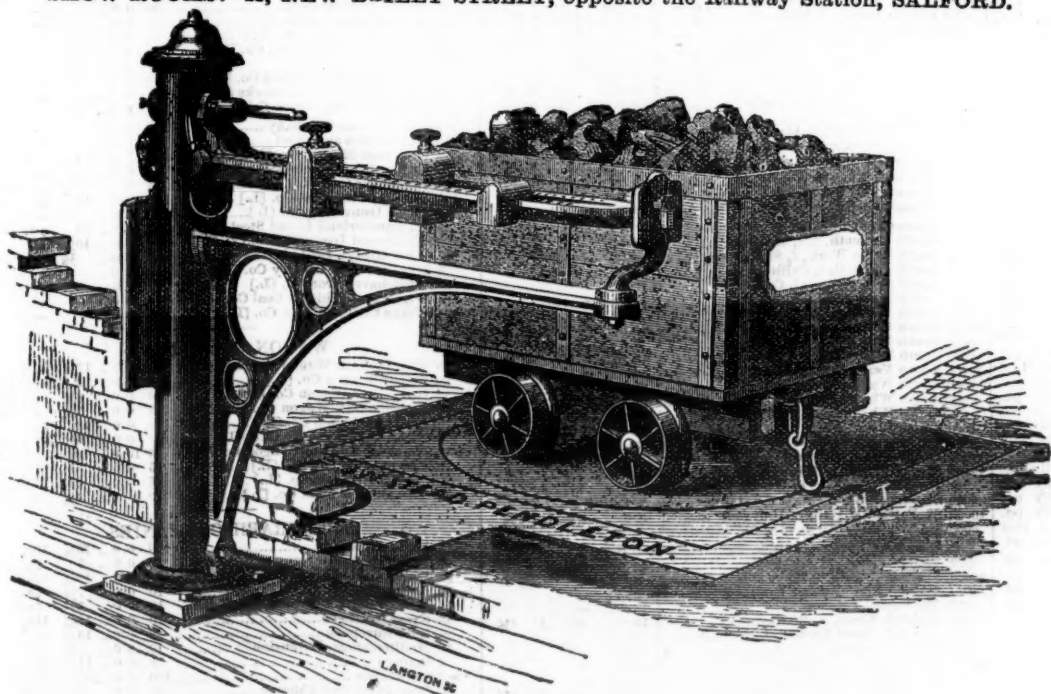
(Late of the Firm of HODGSON and STEAD),

MANUFACTURER OF WEIGHING MACHINES, WEIGHBRIDGES,

AND ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF WEIGHING PLANT FOR ALL NATIONS.

GLOBE FOUNDRY, PENDLETON, MANCHESTER.

SHOW ROOMS:—11, NEW BAILEY STREET, opposite the Railway Station, SALFORD.



NEW PATENT WEIGHING MACHINES, specially for Mining Uses.

Globe Foundry is One Minute's Walk from the Pendleton Bus Office, and Four Minutes' from Pendleton Railway Station.

## VARLEY & YEADON, COLLIERY & BRICK-MAKING ENGINEERS,

Manufacturers of WINDING, HAULING, and PUMPING ENGINES, Boilers and Fittings, Steam Piping, Donkey Pumps, Lift Pumps, Perforated Clay and Mortar Mills, Brick Presses, Pug Mills, Round and Flat Rope, Pit-head Pulleys, Wrought-iron Head Gear, ROOFS and GIRDERS, Kibbles, ONE, TWO, and THREE-DECK CAGES, COAL TIPPING and SCREENING APPARATUS, VENTILATING FANS, TUBBING, GIRDERS, PILLARS, POINT PLATES. Steam or other Cranes, Crabs and Windlasses, Machines for Cutting Stone, &c.

CROWN POINT FOUNDRY, LEEDS.

Estimates furnished on application.

## LOCOMOTIVE TANK ENGINES

FOR MAIN LINE TRAFFIC, SHORT LINES, COLLIERIES, CONTRACTORS, IRONWORKS, MANUFACTORIES, &c., from a superior specification, equal to their first-class Railway Engines, and specially adapted to sharp curves and heavy gradients, may always be had at a short notice from—

MESSRS. BLACK, HAWTHORN, AND CO.,

LOCOMOTIVE, MARINE, AND STATIONARY ENGINE WORKS,  
GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

## RAILWAY CARRIAGE COMPANY (LIMITED).—

ESTABLISHED 1847.

OLDBURY WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.

MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY CARRIAGES and WAGONS, and EVERY DESCRIPTION OF IRONWORK.

Passenger carriages and wagons built, either for cash or for payment, over a period of years.

RAILWAY WAGONS FOR HIRE.

CHIEF OFFICES.—OLDBURY WORKS, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.

LONDON OFFICES.—7, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET BUILDINGS.

## THE BIRMINGHAM WAGON COMPANY (LIMITED)

MANUFACTURE RAILWAY WAGONS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, for HIRE and SALE, by immediate or deferred payments. They have also wagons for hire capable of carrying 6, 8, and 10 tons, part of which are constructed specially for shipping purposes. Wagons in working order maintained by contract.

EDMUND FOWLER, Sec.

WAGON WORKS.—SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.

\*.\* Loans received on Debenture; particulars on application.

## THE PATENT SELF-ACTING MINERAL DRESSING MACHINE COMPANY (LIMITED).

T. CURRIE GREGORY, C.E., F.G.S.

OFFICES.—150, ST. VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MINE PROPRIETORS.

This company grant licenses, under their patents, for the use, singly or in combination, of the most approved machinery for dressing ores, comprising Stamps, Jiggers, Classifiers, and Buddles.

MR. GEORGE GREEN, Mechanical Engineer to the above Company, SUPPLIES MACHINES under the above Company's Patents for DRESSING all METALLIC ORES. Dressing-floors having these Machines possess the following advantages:—

- 1.—They are cheaper than any other kind in first outlay.
- 2.—From 60 to 70 per cent. of the labour is saved.
- 3.—Only about one-fourth of the space usually occupied by dressing-floors is required.
- 4.—The ore is made clean at one operation, and 5 per cent. of ores otherwise lost is saved.

Drawings, specifications, and estimates will be forwarded on application to—  
GEORGE GREEN, M.E., ABERYSTWITH, SOUTH WALES.

### EXTRACTS FROM TESTIMONIALS RECEIVED:—

Mr. C. E. BAINBRIDGE, of the London Company's Mines, Middleton-in-Teesdale, by Darlington, writing on the 27th September, 1873, says:—"After a full season's experience of the very complete Dressing Machine erected by you at our Colberry Mines, we are fully satisfied with our decision to adopt your patents in preference to all others. The machinery does its work as well as we can desire, and better than we anticipated. We are now getting through 70 tons of ore staff per day, of rich quality. Without your machinery we should have been at a standstill, for we cannot get hands to supply our wants elsewhere. It saves fully one-half of the old wages, and vastly more on the wages we now give, and the saving in ore is not much short of 10 per cent. You can quote from this letter as you think proper."

Mr. COULTAS DODSWORTH, of Haydon Bridge, writes, on the 15th January, 1874:—"I have just returned from the Stonecroft and Greyside Mines, where I have seen your 'Patent Ore Dressing Machinery' at work, with which I must say, I was highly pleased. It is decidedly the best machinery I have ever seen for the purpose, the results being as near perfection as possible, and I am quite sure its use in this case will be a very great saving to the company. No large mining establishment should be without your machinery, especially when labour is difficult to procure—a mere fraction of the hands being only required as against the old system, and the work altogether much better done, and a great saving of ore effected. I have heard it said that your machinery is better adapted for poor than for rich ores, but from what I have seen to-day I am quite confident it will do for any kind of ore. I beg not only to congratulate, but also to compliment, you on the great success of your 'Patent Ore Dressing Machinery.' You may use this letter as you think proper."

Mr. MONTAGUE BEALE, Managing Director of the Cagliari Mining Company (Limited), says, on May 15th, 1873:—"I have much pleasure in speaking of the great efficiency of your 'Patent Dressing Machinery,' as erected by you at our mines at Rosas, in the Island of Sardinia. You will remember it has always been considered impossible to dress, or rather separate, the minerals our ores contain by machinery, but our captain assures me he gets a constant return of 76 per cent. of lead with the greatest ease, and I know by the returns we are realising the best market price. I consider this company is much indebted to you for the success you have achieved at so small cost. It may interest you to know, from my experience in several of the British possessions, including the whole of the Australian Colonies, that my opinion is I have never seen any dressing machinery that can efficiently, and at so small a cost, dress, and separate metallic ores, however close the mechanical mixture may be, as yours. You can use this letter in any way you like."

The most satisfactory testimonials also have been received from the GREENSIDE MINING COMPANY, Westmoreland; the TALARGOCH MINING COMPANY, North Wales, and others. Copies of these may be had from Mr. GREEN.

Second Edition. Just published, price 8s. 6d.

## A NEW GUIDE TO THE IRON TRADE

OR, MILL-MANAGERS' AND STOCK-TAKERS' ASSISTANT;

Comprising a Series of New and Comprehensive Tables, practically arranged to show at one view the Weight of Iron required to produce Boiler plates, Sheet-iron, and Flat, Square, and Round Bars, as well as Hoop or Strip Iron of any dimensions. To which is added a variety of Tables for the convenience of Merchants' including a Russian Table.

By JAMES ROSE,

Batman's Hill Ironworks, Bradley, near Bilston.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The Tables are plainly laid down, and the information desired can be instantly and accurately obtained."—*Mining Journal*.

"The work is the result of much labour, and is decidedly valuable."—*Engineer*.

"By its use many hours time spent in tedious calculations will be saved and many very serious errors avoided."—*Wolverhampton Chronicle*.

London: MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street; and to be had of all book-sellers.

### INVESTMENTS IN MINES ARRANGED FOR CAPITALISTS.

Now ready, price 3s., by post 3s. 3d., Fifth Edition; Fifteenth Thousand Copies, much improved, and enlarged to nearly 300 pages.

HOPKINSON'S CONVERSATIONS ON MINES, between Father and Son. The additions to the work are near 80 pages of useful information, principally questions and answers, with a view to assist applicants intending to pass an examination as mine managers, together with tables, rules of measurement, and other information on the moving and propelling power of ventilation, a subject which has caused so much controversy.

The following few testimonials, out of hundreds in Mr. Hopkinson's possession speak to the value of the work:—

"The book cannot fail to be well received by all connected with collieries."—*Mining Journal*.

"Such a work, well understood by miners, would do more to prevent colliery accidents than an army of inspectors."—*Colliery Guardian*.

"Its contents are really valuable to the miners of this country."—*Miners Conference*.

"I have works priced 24 that do not contain the same information."—W. W. KENRICK, Colliery Viewer.

"The work is replete on the subject of underground management."—M. BARNES, Colliery Proprietor.

"I have had 20 years' management. It is the best work I ever read, and deserves to be circulated in every colliery district."—JOS. EAMES.

"900 copies have been ordered in Wigan alone, and this but a tithe of those to whom the book should commend itself."—*Wigan Examiner*.

To be had on application at the MINING JOURNAL Office, 26, Fleet-street, London.

### MINING PROSPECTUSES AND ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

PUBLIC COMPANIES should be inserted in the BARNSTAPLE TIMES, published every Tuesday, and in the DEVON POST, published every Saturday, as these papers circulate largely throughout Devon and Cornwall, where many thousands of investors reside. Legal and Public Companies' advertisements, 6d. a line each insertion; Trade and Auctions, 4d. a line; Wanted, &c., 2d. words, 1s.

Published by J. B. JONES, Routport-street, Barnstaple, Devon to whom all orders, by post or telegraph should be sent.

DER HAARSCHWUND—(The dying away of the hair, called foxes' evil).—Medical adviser in all diseases of the hair and of the pericranium, about 130 pages of German text, will be sent, post-paid and gratis, on pre-paid application by Mr. EDWARD BURLING, Villa Bühligen, in Gohlis, near Leipzig (Germany).

Just published, Free Edition.

GUIDE TO HEALTH; or, ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CURE OF NERVOUS DEBILITY.—A New Medical Work on the Treatment of Local Debility, Consumption, Loss of Memory, Physical Depression, Indigestion, and all diseases resulting from loss of nerve power. Illustrated with cases and testimonials. Sent free for two stamps.—Dr. SMITH will, for the benefit of country patients, on receiving a description of their case, send a confidential letter of advice.—Address, Dr. H. SMITH, 8 Burton Crescent, London, W.G.



## THE MINING SHARE LIST.

## BRITISH DIVIDEND MINES.

| Shares | Mines   | Paid.          | Last Pr. | Clos. Fr. | Total divs. | Per share. | Last paid      |
|--------|---|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|
| 1500   | Alderley Edge, c, Cheshire                        | 10 00          | —        | —         | 13 1 2      | 0 8 0      | 5 0. Apr. 1874 |
| 20000  | Bampfylde, c, i, Devon                            | 1 00           | —        | —         | 0 3 0       | 0 2 0      | 2 0. June 1874 |
| 5000   | Blanc Caelan, c, i, Cardigan                      | 3 10 0         | —        | —         | 0 10 0      | —          | —              |
| 200    | Bonflock, c, i, St. Just                          | 116 5 0        | —        | —         | 619 15 0    | 5 0 0      | Aug. 1872      |
| 10000  | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 7 6          | —        | —         | 2 3 0       | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1872      |
| 3548   | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 16 0         | —        | —         | 3 3 0       | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1874      |
| 4000   | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 16 0         | —        | —         | 4 16 0      | 0 12 0     | Oct. 1872      |
| 6000   | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 16 0         | —        | —         | 1 6 0       | 0 0 0      | Aug. 1872      |
| 1000   | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 16 0         | —        | —         | 308 0 0     | 1 0 0      | Feb. 1874      |
| 4000   | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 16 0         | —        | —         | 0 7 0       | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1872      |
| 20 4 9 | Brookwood, c, i, Cardigan                         | 1 16 0         | —        | —         | 11 17 0     | 0 7 6      | Jan. 1872      |
| 10240  | Devon Gt. Consols, c, i, Cardigan                 | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 116 10 0    | 0 12 0     | May 1872       |
| 4296   | Drake Valley, c, i, Cardigan                      | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 105 16 8    | 0 13 0     | Dec. 1874      |
| 5000   | East Ballaladden, c, i, Cardigan                  | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 2 0       | 0 0 0      | July 1874      |
| 6144   | East Cardigan, c, i, Cardigan                     | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | —        | —         | 0 2 11 0    | 0 3 0      | Feb. 1874      |
| 300    | East Cardigan, c, i, Cardigan                     | 23 0 0         | —        | —         | 14 19 0     | 0 3 0      | Oct. 1872      |
| 6400   | East Pool, c, i, Cardigan                         | 0 9 9          | —        | —         | 224 10 0    | 0 0 0      | Oct. 1874      |
| 1906   | East Wheel, c, i, Cardigan                        | 5 19 0         | —        | —         | 13 11 2     | 0 2 0      | Oct. 1874      |
| 5000   | Exmouth, c, i, Christow                           | 0 7 6          | —        | —         | 20 7 0      | 0 7 0      | May 1873       |
| 2800   | Foxdale, c, i, Isle of Man                        | 25 0 0         | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | May 1873       |
| 40000  | Glasgow Carr, c, i, (30,000 £1 p. 10,000 10s. p.) | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | —        | —         | 80 16 0     | 0 10 0     | Sept. 1872     |
| 15000  | Great Laxey, c, i, Cardigan                       | 4 0 0          | —        | —         | 8 7 4       | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1875      |
| 25000  | Great West Van, c, i, Cardigan                    | 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 | —        | —         | 17 9 0      | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1875      |
| 6008   | Great Wheel, c, i, Cardigan                       | 40 15 0        | —        | —         | 0 2 0       | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1874      |
| 6400   | Green Hurth, c, i, Durham                         | 0 6 0          | —        | —         | 15 19 0     | 0 3 0      | June 1872      |
| 20000  | Groggion, c, i, Cardigan                          | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 1 12 0      | 0 2 0      | Oct. 1874      |
| 10240  | Gunnislake (Clitters), c, i, Cardigan             | 5 5 0          | —        | —         | 0 2 0       | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1874      |
| 1024   | Herodfoot, c, i, near Liskeard                    | 8 10 0         | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1874      |
| 18000  | Hingston Down, c, i, Cardigan                     | 2 5 0          | —        | —         | 62 5 0      | 0 15 0     | Oct. 1872      |
| 25000  | Killalee, c, i, Tipperary                         | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 4 3 0       | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1872      |
| 400    | Lisburne, c, i, Cardigan                          | 18 15 0        | —        | —         | 0 3 11 0    | 0 6 0      | Mar. 1872      |
| 5120   | Lovell, c, i, Cardigan                            | 0 10 0         | —        | —         | 664 10 0    | 1 0 0      | July 1874      |
| 11000  | Melindur Valley, c, i, Wrexham                    | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 17 0      | 0 1 6      | Jan. 1874      |
| 9000   | Minera Mining Co., c, i, Cardigan                 | 3 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 7 2       | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1875      |
| 20000  | Minera Mining Co., c, i, Cardigan                 | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 63 15 2     | 0 2 0      | Nov. 1874      |
| 12000  | North Hendre, c, i, Wales                         | 9 10 0         | —        | —         | 0 8 0       | 0 0 0      | July 1872      |
| 2000   | North Levant, c, i, St. Just                      | 12 2 0         | —        | —         | 0 17 0      | 0 2 0      | Oct. 1874      |
| 7000   | Old Treburget, c, i, (10 p. c. pref.)             | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 4 13 0      | 0 12 0     | Sept. 1872     |
| 10000  | Pedn-ar-dra, c, i, Redruth                        | 9 2 0          | —        | —         | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | Feb. 1874      |
| 5000   | Pennalls, c, i, St. Agnes                         | 3 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 0 10 0    | 0 10 0     | Feb. 1874      |
| 5000   | Pennruthal, c, i, Gwynedd                         | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 0 10 0    | 0 10 0     | Nov. 1871      |
| 1772   | Pollard, c, i, Llanidloes                         | 4 13 4         | —        | —         | 0 3 0       | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1871      |
| 18000  | Prince Patrick, c, i, Holywell                    | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 2 0       | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1871      |
| 1120   | Providence, c, i, Llanidloes                      | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 1 12 0      | 0 0 0      | Mar. 1872      |
| 2000   | Queens, c, i, Holywell                            | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 0 0       | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1875      |
| 12000  | Roman Gravel, c, i, Salop                         | 7 10 0         | —        | —         | 0 2 0       | 0 0 0      | Sept. 1872     |
| 10000  | Shelton, c, i, St. Austell                        | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 2 0       | 0 0 0      | Sept. 1872     |
| 612    | South Cardigan, c, i, St. Cleer                   | 1 5 0          | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1872      |
| 6000   | South Cardigan, c, i, St. Cleer                   | 2 1 6          | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1872      |
| 6000   | South Cardigan, c, i, St. Cleer                   | 3 8 6          | —        | —         | 719 0 0     | 2 0 0      | Oct. 1872      |
| 10000  | So. Fr. Patrick, c, i, (8000 sh. issued)          | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 10 0      | 0 2 0      | July 1872      |
| 8771   | St. Just Amalgamated, c, i, Salop                 | 3 10 0         | —        | —         | 1 1 6       | 0 1 6      | Nov. 1870      |
| 12000  | Tankerville, c, i, Salop                          | 6 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 3 0       | 0 0 0      | Oct. 1874      |
| 6000   | Tinocroft, c, i, Foch, Illogan                    | 9 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 9 0       | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1871      |
| 15000  | Trethell, c, i, Bodmin                            | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 3 8 0       | 0 6 0      | Feb. 1873      |
| 4000   | Trumpet Consols, c, i, Helston                    | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 47 13 6     | 0 6 0      | Nov. 1874      |
| 15000  | Van, c, i, Llanidloes                             | 4 5 0          | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | Mar. 1874      |
| 5000   | W. Chiverton, c, i, Perranzabuloe                 | 11 10 0        | —        | —         | 9 11 0      | 0 10 0     | Nov. 1872      |
| 812    | West Tolgus, c, i, Redruth                        | 98 0 0         | —        | —         | 13 19 0     | 0 10 0     | Dec. 1874      |
| 3048   | West Wheel, c, i, Illogan                         | 27 3 9         | —        | —         | 0 10 0      | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1874      |
| 512    | Wheel Basset, c, i, Illogan                       | 8 2 6          | —        | —         | 8 10 0      | 0 8 0      | Aug. 1873      |
| 2048   | Wheel Basset, c, i, Illogan                       | 2 13 0         | —        | —         | 3 12 0      | 0 8 0      | Oct. 1872      |
| 4296   | Wheel Kitter, c, i, St. Agnes                     | 5 4 6          | —        | —         | 658 10 0    | 1 10 0     | Aug. 1872      |
| 896    | Wheel Margaret, c, i, Uney Lelant                 | 15 17 0        | —        | —         | 11 19 0     | 0 1 0      | Dec. 1874      |
| 80     | Wheel Owles, c, i, St. Just                       | 76 0 0         | —        | —         | 82 2 3      | 0 0 0      | May 1872       |
| 6000   | Wheel Prussia, c, i, Redruth                      | 2 0 0          | —        | —         | 522 10 0    | 4 0 0      | Aug. 1872      |
| 12000  | Wheel Russell, c, i, Tavistock                    | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1874      |
| 10000  | Wheel Whisler, c, i, Warleggan                    | 1 0 0          | —        | —         | 0 1 0       | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1874      |
| 25000  | Wicklow, c, i, Wicklow                            | 3 10 0         | —        | —         | 0 1 6       | 0 0 0      | May 1873       |

## FOREIGN DIVIDEND MINES.

| Shares | Mines   | Paid.   | Last Pr. | Clos. Fr. | Total divs.           | Per share. | Last paid  |
|--------|---|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| 35000  | Almaden, c, i, Spain                                      | 2 0 0   | —        | —         | 1 5 9                 | 0 2 0      | Sept. 1874 |
| 30000  | Almaden, c, i, Spain                                      | 1 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 4 3                 | 0 0 0      | Aug. 1873  |
| 10000  | Australian, c, i, South Australia                         | 7 7 6   | —        | —         | 0 10 0                | 0 0 0      | Aug. 1873  |
| 10000  | Battle Mountain, c, i, (6240 part pd.)                    | 5 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 10 0                | 0 0 0      | Nov. 1872  |
| 15000  | Birdseye Creek, c, i, California                          | 4 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 14 0                | 0 2 0      | Nov. 1872  |
| 6000   | Bonanza, c, i, Germany                                    | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 0 17 4                | 0 8 0      | Aug. 1873  |
| 12320  | Burra Burra, c, i, S. Africa                              | 7 10 0  | —        | —         | 56 0 0                | 0 10 0     | Oct. 1872  |
| 20000  | Cape Copper Mining, c, i, S. Africa                       | 7 0 0   | —        | —         | 18 15 0               | 0 1 0      | Dec. 1872  |
| 40000  | Cedar Creek, c, i, California                             | 1 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 6 0                 | 0 0 0      | June 1872  |
| 80000  | Central American Association, c, i, S. America            | 0 16 0  | —        | —         | 0 6 0                 | 0 0 0      | June 1872  |
| 15000  | Chicago, c, i, Utah                                       | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 0 6 0                 | 0 0 0      | June 1872  |
| 21000  | Colorado Terrible, c, i, Colorado                         | 6 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 13 6                | 0 4 0      | Oct. 1872  |
| 76162  | Don Pedro North of Key, c, i, Nevada                      | 0 16 0  | —        | —         | 0 13 6                | 0 4 0      | Oct. 1872  |
| 85000  | Eberhardt, c, i, Nevada                                   | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 2 5 9                 | 0 2 0      | Jan. 1872  |
| 2352   | Eldorado, c, i, Nevada                                    | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 1 0 0                 | 0 0 0      | July 1872  |
| 60000  | Emma, c, i, Utah (25,000 fully pd.)                       | 30 0 0  | —        | —         | 3 5 0                 | 0 15 0     | June 1872  |
| 70000  | Fergus and Australian, c, i, S. Aust.                     | 2 10 0  | —        | —         | 8 12 0                | 0 6 0      | Dec. 1872  |
| 15000  | Ferguson, c, i, California                                | 2 0 0   | —        | —         | 2 1 3                 | 0 6 0      | Mar. 1872  |
| 5000   | Flagstaff, c, i, Utah                                     | 2 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 8 0                 | 0 3 0      | April 1872 |
| 25000  | Fortuna, c, i, Spain                                      | 1 0 0   | —        | —         | 4 2 0                 | 0 5 0      | July 1872  |
| 8000   | Gold Run, c, i, S. Africa                                 | 1 0 0   | —        | —         | 4 10 0                | 0 2 0      | Sept. 1872 |
| 68000  | Kapunda Mining Co., c, i, Australia                       | 1 3 0   | —        | —         | 0 2 4                 | 0 0 0      | Oct. 1872  |
| 20000  | Last Chance, c, i, Utah                                   | 8 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 2 4                 | 0 0 0      | June 1872  |
| 15000  | Llanes, c, i, Spain                                       | 3 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 14 2                | 0 2 0      | July 1872  |
| 7857   | Llanes, c, i, Spain                                       | 3 10 0  | —        | —         | 14 14 0               | 0 1 6      | Mar. 1872  |
| 15000  | Mammoth Copper, c, i, S. Africa                           | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 1 11 6                | 0 1 6      | Dec. 1872  |
| 8000   | Mountain Chief, c, i, Utah                                | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 0 5 0                 | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1872  |
| 18000  | Pontian Mining, c, i, S. Africa                           | 10 0 0  | —        | —         | 0 4 0                 | 0 0 0      | Jan. 1873  |
| 10000  | Pratt, c, i, France                                       | 20 0 0  | —        | —         | 8 0 0                 | 0 3 0      | July 1872  |
| 100000 | Put Philip, c, i, Clunes                                  | 1 0 0   | —        | —         | 15 16 0               | 0 19 0     | June 1874  |
| 54000  | Richmond Consols, c, i, Nevada                            | 5 0 0   | —        | —         | 1 8 0                 | 0 5 0      | Dec. 1874  |
| 120000 | Scottish Australian Mining Co., c, i, S. Africa           | 1 0 0   | —        | —         | 15 per cent.          | —          | Nov. 1874  |
| 112500 | Sierra Butte, c, i, California                            | 2 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 8 0                 | 0 2 0      | Dec. 1872  |
| 60000  | South Aurora, c, i, Nevada                                | 8 0 0   | —        | —         | 0 14 2                | 0 2 0      | Nov. 1872  |
| 250000 | St. John del Rey, c, i, (£5 stock and multiples dealt in) | 260 260 | —        | —         | 10 p. c. for 5 years. | —          | Dec. 1874  |
| 15000  | Sweetwater Creek, c, i, California                        | 4 0 0   | —        | —         | 3 0 0                 | 0 0 0      | Dec. 1874  |
| 20000  | Tollins, c, i, S. Africa                                  | 4 10 0  | —        | —         | 0 11 6                | 0 6 0      | May 1872   |
| 400    | Westphalian, c, i, S. Africa                              | 30 0 0  | —        | —         | 54 0 0                | 0 20 0     | Dec. 1872  |
| 15000  | Western Andes, c, i, (New Granada)                        | 5 0 0   | —        | —         | 1 13 4                | 0 10 0     | Oct. 1874  |

## NON-DIVIDEND FOREIGN MINES.

| Shares. | Mines.   | Paid.  | Last Pr. | Clos. Pr. | Last Call. | 1890.     |      |
|---------|--|--------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------|
| 20000   | Anglo-Australian, c, Victoria*                               | 2 10 0 | —        | —         | Sept. 1872 | 1500      |      |
| 20000   | Australian United, c, Victoria*                              | 2 10 0 | —        | —         | Sept. 1872 | 1500      |      |
| 3000    | Bellavista, s, Peru* (£10 shares)                            | 10 0 0 | 1½       | 1½ 1½     | Fully pd.  | 300       |      |
| 50000   | Blue Tent, c, i, California                                  | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 612       |      |
| 50000   | Braganza, c, i, Brazil                                       | 5 0 0  | 5½       | 5 5½      | Fully pd.  | 612       |      |
| 12000   | Camp Floyd, c, i, Utah                                       | 0 15 0 | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1200      |      |
| 25000   | Cesena Sulphur Company, c, i, Romagna, Italy*                | 10 0 0 | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1500      |      |
| 50152   | Chontales, c, s, Nicaragua* (and £1,542 of \$1 15s.)         | 10 0 0 | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1200      |      |
| 10000   | Clifton, s, Colorado*  | 2 0 0  | —        | ¾         | ¾ ¾        | Fully pd. | 1000 |
| 10000   | Crescent, c, Plumas County, California*                      | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Feb. 1872  | 70        |      |
| 10000   | Cuba, s, Minas Geraes, Brazil*                               | 10 0 0 | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1200      |      |
| 10000   | Douglas, c, Georgetown, Col.                                 | 0 17 6 | —        | —         | June 1872  | 1000      |      |
| 25000   | Excelsior Hydraulic Gold Washing Co., California*            | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1000      |      |
| 50000   | Exchequer, c, s, California*                                 | 1 0 0  | —        | —         | Dec. 1871  | 2000      |      |
| 25000   | Frontino and Bolivia, s, New Granada*                        | 1 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 600       |      |
| 80000   | General Brazilian, c, s, New Granada*                        | 3 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 300       |      |
| 10000   | Goetzl Tunnel Co., c, Georgetown, Col.                       | 1 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 875       |      |
| 40000   | Holcombe Valley, c, s, California, Col.                      | 7 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 400       |      |
| 6000    | Hornachos, s, i, (£10 shares)                                | 1 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 600       |      |
| 20000   | Hornachos, s, i, (£10 shares)                                | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | July 1873  | 400       |      |
| 20000   | Imperial Brazilian Collieries, Brazil*                       | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Jan. 1874  | 1000      |      |
| 20000   | Independence, c, California*                                 | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1400      |      |
| 20000   | I. X. L., c, s, California*                                  | 5 0 0  | —        | 2½ 3      | Fully pd.  | 940       |      |
| 50000   | Javali, c, i, Nicaragua*                                     | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 600       |      |
| 12000   | Lancetona, s, i, Viqueza, Spain (£2 shares)                  | 2 0 0  | 6s.      | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 1000      |      |
| 65000   | London and California, c, i, S. Africa                       | 1 12 6 | —        | ¾ ¾       | Sept. 1871 | 6000      |      |
| 75000   | Malabar, c, s, Colombia* (85000 issued)                      | 2 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 2000      |      |
| 40000   | Malaga, i, Spain*  | 1 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 3875      |      |
| 40000   | Malpaso, c, Colombia* (10000 pref. shares, 18s. paid)        | 10 0 0 | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 1400      |      |
| 12000   | Menzenberg, c, Honnef, Germany                               | 1 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 1400      |      |
| 14000   | Montague & Waverley Gold Quartz Crushing Co., c, i, S. Aust. | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 3525      |      |
| 6000    | Monte Loro, c, s, Italy*                                     | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Allocation | 500       |      |
| 18000   | New Pacific, c, s, Nevada*                                   | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1024      |      |
| 60000   | New Quebrada, c, i, Venezuela*                               | 0 10 0 | —        | ¾ ¾       | Dec. 1874  | 547       |      |
| 60000   | New Rosario, s, Mexico*                                      | 5 0 0  | 3½       | 3 3½      | Fully pd.  | 12000     |      |
| 20000   | New Zealand Kananga, c, i, S. Africa                         | 1 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 7500      |      |
| 10000   | New Zealand, c, i, S. Africa                                 | 5 0 0  | 1½       | 1 1½      | Fully pd.  | 2800      |      |
| 80000   | North American, c, i, S. Africa                              | 10 0 0 | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 200       |      |
| 50000   | Panuelillo, c, Chile* (280000 debentures)                    | 4 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 12700     |      |
| 50000   | Paracana United, c, i, Italy*                                | 3 0 0  | 1        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 6000      |      |
| 50000   | Rio de Janeiro, c, i, Brazil*                                | 3 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 2000      |      |
| 50000   | Rio Tinto, c, i, Huelmo, Spain                               | 1 0 0  | —        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 20000     |      |
| 20000   | Rosa Grande, c, Brazil* (21 shares)                          | 10 0 0 | 11       | ¾ ¾ 10½   | Fully pd.  | 1000      |      |
| 20000   | Ruby Consolidated, s, Nevada*                                | 0 19 0 | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | July 1872  | 20000     |      |
| 35000   | Russia, c, Orenburg and Uta*                                 | 10 0 0 | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 6000      |      |
| 25000   | Santa Barbara, c, Chile*                                     | 10 0 0 | —        | 2½ 3½     | Fully pd.  | 20000     |      |
| 20000   | Santa Barbara, s, Brazil (10000 new 10s. @ 3s. 6d. pd.)      | 2 0 0  | 1½       | —         | Fully pd.  | 1000      |      |
| 10000   | Silver Plume, s, Colorado*                                   | 0 9 6  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Mar. 1872  | 6000      |      |
| 20000   | Snowdrift, c, Colorado*                                      | 1 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1000      |      |
| 20000   | St. Lawrence, c, s, California                               | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 15000     |      |
| 20000   | Tecoma, s, Utah*   | 5 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 10000     |      |
| 20000   | Tecoma, s, Utah*   | 10 0 0 | ¾        | 1½ 1½     | Fully pd.  | 12000     |      |
| 18174   | United Mexico, c, s, Australia*                              | 1 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 8000      |      |
| 14700   | Utah, c, s, Utah*  | 28 7 8 | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 12000     |      |
| 25000   | Victoria (London)*   | 5 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 800       |      |
| 75000   | Yorke Peninsula, c, South Australia (35,800 sh. 16s. pd.)    | 1 0 0  | —        | —         | Fully pd.  | 1403      |      |
| 75000   | Yorke Peninsula, c, South Australia (35,800 sh. 16s. pd.)    | 1 0 0  | ¾        | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 1000      |      |
| 150000  | Yorke Peninsula, c, South Australia (35,800 sh. 16s. pd.)    | 1 0 0  | 1½       | ¾ ¾       | Fully pd.  | 12000     |      |